

Robert Beatty

Seventy-Fifth Annual Report of the Registrar General 1996

Presented pursuant to:

Section 56 of the Marriages (Ireland) Act, 1844

Section 16 of the Registration of Marriages (Ireland) Act, 1863

Article 3(3) of the Births and Deaths Registration (Northern Ireland) Order 1976



A Government Statistical Publication

© Crown copyright 1997

This report has been prepared by the Demography and Methodology Branch of the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency and the Statistics Branch of the General Register Office. All queries relating to its statistical content should be addressed to Demography and Methodology Branch. Queries relating to the data content and requests for further information should be addressed to the Statistics Branch of the General Register Office. All of the data included in this report can be purchased in electronic format on request from the Demography and Methodology Branch, NISRA.

Statistics Branch
The General Register Office
49-55 Chichester Street
Belfast
BT1 4HL

Tel: (01232) 252031 /32
Fax: (01232) 252044

Demography and Methodology Branch
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency
The Arches Centre
11-13 Bloomfield Avenue
Belfast
BT5 5HD

Tel: (01232) 526942 /72
Fax: (01232) 526948

e-mail: jacquie.hyvart@dfpni.gov.uk.
: maura.rodgers@dfpni.gov.uk.

Contents

	<i>page</i>
	viii
Preface	
Map	Northern Ireland's Health Boards and constituent Local Government Districts
	ix
Section 1	
	Summary
	1
	Commentary
	2
Figures:	
1.1	Estimated population of Northern Ireland, 1926 to 2015
1.2	Births and deaths, 1926 to 2015
	3
	3
Tables :	
1.1	Population and vital events, 1926 to 1996
1.2	Births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, quarterly, 1986 to 1996
1.3	Estimated population, births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, by Administrative Area, 1996
1.4	Births, birth rates, deaths and death rates, by Administrative Area, resident and not-resident, 1996
1.5	Estimated population by Health Board, 1996
1.6	Live births, resident and not-resident, birth rates and total period fertility rates, by Health Board, 1996
1.7	Deaths, resident and not-resident, death rates and standardised death rates, by Health Board, 1996
1.8	Standardised mortality ratios (based on Northern Ireland experience) for selected causes, by Health Board, 1996
1.9	International populations and vital statistics rates, selected countries, latest available figures
	4
	6
	8
	10
	11
	11
	11
	11
	12
	13
Section 2	Population
	15
	Commentary
	16
Maps:	
2.1	Persons per square kilometre, 1996
2.2	Percentage population change, 1991 to 1996
	17
	17
Figures:	
2.1	Net civilian migration, 1981 to 1996
2.2	Northern Ireland population profile, 1996
2.3	Age group comparison - Health Boards, Northern Ireland and Great Britain, 1996
2.4	Northern Ireland projected population, 1996 to 2021
	18
	18
	19
	19
Tables:	
2.1	Estimated population by sex and age, 30 June 1996
2.2	Intercensal and annual changes in births, deaths and migration and their effect on population, 1926 to 1996
	20
	21

2.3	Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1995 to 1996	22
2.4	Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1991 to 1996	23
2.5	Estimated population by sex, quinary age group and Health Board, 30 June 1996	24
2.6	Projected population (1994 based), by sex and age, 1994 to 2034	25
 Section 3 Births		 27
 Commentary		 28
Figures:	3.1 Live births per 1,000 women by age of mother, 1974 to 1996	29
	3.2 Total period fertility rate, 1974 to 1996	29
	3.3 Median age of mother by social class and marital status of parents, 1996	30
Tables:	3.1 Live births, numbers and percentages, by age of mother and marital status of parents, 1976 to 1996	31
	3.2 Live births within marriage, by number of previous children, 1976 to 1996	32
	3.3 Birth rate and gross and net reproduction rates, 1971 to 1996	32
	3.4 Age-specific fertility rates, (five year age bands), 1974 to 1996	33
	3.5 Age-specific fertility rates, (single years), 1974 to 1996	34
	3.6 Live births by Administrative Area, by month of registration and sex, 1996	36
	3.7 Live births within marriage by sex, age of mother and duration of marriage, 1996	40
	3.8 Live births, stillbirths and maternities, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 1996	42
	3.9 Live births by marital status of parents and Administrative Area, 1996	44
	3.10 Live births, stillbirths and maternities per 1,000 women, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 1996	45
	3.11 Live births by social class and Administrative Area, 1996	46
	3.12 Live births by social class and age of mother, 1996	47
 Section 4 Stillbirths and Infant deaths		 49
 Commentary		 50
Figures:	4.1 Perinatal death rates and stillbirth rates, 1961 to 1995	51
	4.2 Infant death rates within and outside marriage, 1996	51
	4.3 Infant death rates by social class, 1991-1995	52

Tables:	4.1	Live births, stillbirths, perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths, 1946 to 1996	54
	4.2	Live births, stillbirths, perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant death rates, 1946 to 1996	56
	4.3	Infant deaths, numbers and rates by age, 1951 to 1996	58
	4.4	Deaths of all children under one year by Administrative Area, 1996	60
	4.5	Stillbirths and infant deaths, by sex and cause, 1994 to 1996	62
	4.6	Stillbirth and infant death rates, by sex and selected cause, 1994 to 1996	65
	4.7	Stillbirth and infant death rates, by social class, 1981 to 1996	66
	4.8	Stillbirths and infant deaths, by sex, cause and social class, 1996	68
Section 5	Deaths		71
	Commentary		72
Figures:	5.1	Death rates by sex and age, 1996	73
	5.2	Expectation of life at birth, by sex, 1890 to 1996	73
Tables:	5.1	Death rates by sex and age, 1971 to 1996	75
	5.2	Deaths by sex, age and Administrative Area, 1996	76
	5.3	Deaths by Administrative Area, by month of registration, by sex, 1996	78
	5.4	Expectation of life, by sex and selected age, 1890 to 1996	82
	5.5	Abridged life table by sex and age, 1994-1996	82
Section 6	Deaths - Causes		83
	Commentary		84
Figures:	6.1	Percentage of deaths by cause, sex and age, 1996	86
	6.2	Percentage of deaths by cause and sex, 1987 and 1996	87
	6.3	Death rates, by cause and age, 1996	87
Tables:	6.1	Deaths by sex and cause, 1987 to 1996	88
	6.2	Deaths, numbers and rates, by sex, age and cause, 1996	92
	6.3	Deaths by sex and cause, by Administrative Area, 1996	98
	6.4	Deaths by sex, age and cause, 1996	114
	6.5	Deaths by frequency of cause by sex, percentages, 1980 to 1996	139
	6.6	Death rates from malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung, by sex and age, 1960 to 1996	139

6.7	Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex, age and selected causes, 1960 to 1996	140
6.8	Death rates from heart disease and ischaemic heart disease, by sex and age, 1960 to 1996	142
6.9	Deaths from road transport accidents (including late effects), by sex and age, 1981 to 1996	143
6.10	Deaths from transport accidents, by sex, age and cause, 1996	144
6.11	Death rates from accidents in the home and elsewhere (excluding transport accidents), by sex and age, 1996	145
6.12	Deaths from accidents in the home, by sex, age and cause, 1996	145
6.13	Deaths from non-transport accidents, by sex, age, cause and place of occurrence, 1996	146
6.14	Deaths from violent causes, by sex, nature of injury and external cause, 1996	148
6.15	Deaths from suicide and accidental poisoning, by cause, 1980 to 1996	150
 Section 7	 Marriages	 151
 Commentary		 152
 Figures:	7.1 Marriages per 1,000 population, 1971 to 1996	 153
	7.2 Number of marriages by quarter, 1996	 153
	7.3 Marriage rates by age group, 1996	 154
	7.4 Percentage of marriages by method of celebration, 1951, 1981 and 1996	 154
 Tables:	7.1 Marriages by sex and age, 1948 to 1996	 155
	7.2 Marriages by sex, age and marital status, 1983 to 1996	 156
	7.3 Married female population, percentage of all females, 1926 to 1996	 157
	7.4 Marriages, mean age at marriage, by sex and marital status, 1981 to 1996	 158
	7.5 Marriages, percentages by marital status of persons marrying, 1926 to 1996	 159
	7.6 Marriages of divorced persons, numbers and percentages, 1926 to 1996	 160
	7.7 Marriages, numbers and percentages, by method of celebration, 1926 to 1996	 161
 Section 8	 Divorces	 163
 Commentary		 164
 Figures:	8.1 Percentage of divorces by duration of marriage, 1996	 165

Tables:	8.1	Divorces by ground, 1983 to 1996	166
	8.2	Divorces by duration of marriage, 1983 to 1996	166
	8.3	Divorces by ground and duration of marriage, 1996	167
	8.4	Divorces by marital status at time of marriage, 1983 to 1996	167
	8.5	Divorces by sex, age at divorce and duration of marriage, 1996	168
	8.6	Divorces by ages of husband and wife at marriage, 1996	169
	8.7	Divorces by method of celebration and duration of marriage, 1996	169
	8.8	Divorces by age of wife at marriage and number of children, 1996	170
Section 9		Adoptions and re-registrations of birth	171
		Commentary	172
Tables:	9.1	Adoptions and re-registrations of birth, 1931 to 1996	173
<i>Appendix 1</i>		Notes and definitions	174
<i>Appendix 2</i>		International classification of diseases - Rubric numbers	177
<i>Appendix 3</i>		Further information	178
<i>Appendix 4</i>		Report on the work of the General Register Office for Northern Ireland	179

Preface

The Annual Report of the Registrar General for Northern Ireland presents statistical information arising from the registration of 'vital events' - births, marriages and deaths, together with divorces and adoptions - and related statistical information on the population of Northern Ireland. In addition to material for the year in question, time series data are also included.

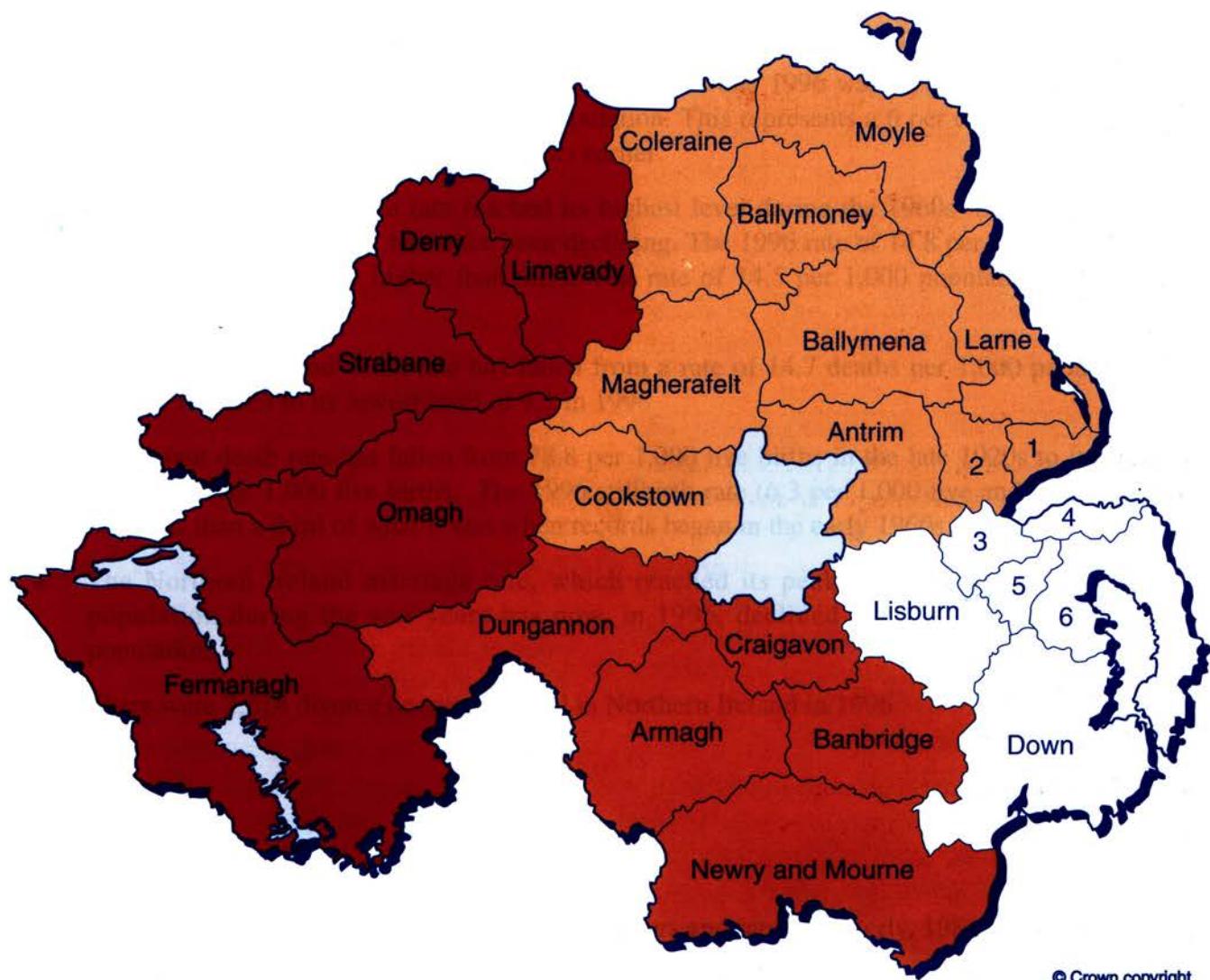
This year's report is the seventy fifth in the series. It has been restyled significantly to be more informative and more easily understood. There are complete sections on Population, Births, Stillbirths and Infant deaths, Deaths, Causes of Death, Marriages, Divorces and Adoptions and Re-registrations, encompassing both statistics and commentary. A summary chapter at the beginning of the report draws all this information together.

In addition to changes in the content of this report, there are also a number of formatting changes which facilitate ease of interpretation for the reader. These are listed below :

- Total are in **bold** type;
- Rates and percentages are shown in *italics*;
- Data that are not available are shown as '..';
- Not applicable is shown as ':';
- No events registered are shown as '-';
- 0 represents values less than 0.5;
- 0.0 represents values less than 0.05;
- Information is shown at the Northern Ireland level unless otherwise stated;
- Administrative areas refer to the Health boards and their constituent Local Government Districts.

Additional notes and definitions are contained in the Appendices at the back of the report.

Northern Ireland's Health Boards and constituent Local Government Districts



© Crown copyright

<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Carrickfergus2. Newtownabbey3. Belfast4. North Down5. Castlereagh6. Ards	<p>Health Boards and constituent District Councils</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Eastern Health Board■ Northern Health Board■ Southern Health Board■ Western Health Board
--	--

Section 1: Summary

Key Points

- The estimated population of Northern Ireland on 30 June 1996 was 1,663,300, an increase of 14,300 (0.9 per cent) on the mid-1995 population. This represents a 6 per cent increase on the population of 1,566,800 recorded 10 years earlier
- The Northern Ireland birth rate reached its highest level during the 1960s ‘baby boom’ (23.0 per 1,000 population) but has since been declining. The 1996 rate of 14.8 per 1,000 population is, however, marginally higher than the lowest rate of 14.5 per 1,000 population recorded in 1995
- The Northern Ireland death rate has fallen from a rate of 14.7 deaths per 1,000 population in the late twenties to its lowest level of 9.1 in 1996
- The infant death rate has fallen from 78.8 per 1,000 live births in the late 1920s to its current rate of 5.8 per 1,000 live births. The 1996 stillbirth rate (6.3 per 1,000 live and still births) is now less than a third of what it was when records began in the early 1960s (20.5)
- The Northern Ireland marriage rate, which reached its peak of 8.2 marriages per 1,000 population during the war years has now, in 1996, declined to 5.0 marriages per 1,000 population
- There were 2,314 divorce decrees granted in Northern Ireland in 1996

Tables

- 1.1 Population and vital events, 1926 to 1996
- 1.2 Births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, quarterly, 1986 to 1996
- 1.3 Estimated population, births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, by Administrative Area, 1996
- 1.4 Births, birth rates, deaths and death rates, by Administrative Area, resident and not resident, 1996
- 1.5 Estimated population by Health Board, 1996
- 1.6 Live births, resident and not resident, birth rates and total period fertility rates, by Health Board, 1996
- 1.7 Deaths, resident and not resident, death rates and standardised death rates, by Health Board, 1996
- 1.8 Standardised mortality ratios (based on Northern Ireland experience) for selected causes, by Health Board, 1996
- 1.9 International populations and vital statistics rates, selected countries, latest available figures

Commentary

Historical trends

The size of Northern Ireland's population and the numbers and rates of vital events since records began for the six counties in 1926 are summarised in **Table 1.1**. **Figure 1.1** shows how the population has changed since 1926. Generally the trend is one of an increasing population, although there was a slight decrease in population in the early seventies as a result of high levels of net outward migration.

Figure 1.2 shows the trend in the number of births and deaths since 1926. Births in Northern Ireland reached a peak in the early sixties (the sixties 'baby boom') but have since fallen to the lowest rate on record in 1995 of 14.5 per 1,000 population, although the 1996 rate was marginally higher than this at 14.8 per 1,000 population. More than a quarter of all births registered in 1996 occurred outside marriage.

The number of deaths registered in Northern Ireland has fallen in the period since 1926 with a decline in the death rate from 14.7 per 1,000 population in the late twenties to the lowest level on record in 1996 of 9.1 per 1,000 population. The most remarkable improvement in death rate has been that of infants which has fallen from 78.8 per 1,000 live births in the late twenties to 5.8 per 1,000 live births in 1996. The rate of stillbirths has also fallen from 20.5 (per 1,000 live and still births) when records began in the early 1960s to around 6 in recent years.

After peaks in the war years of the 1940s and in the late sixties and early seventies the number of marriages in Northern Ireland has fallen by nearly a third.

The number of divorces granted in Northern Ireland in 1996 was 2,314, the highest number on record.

Area comparisons

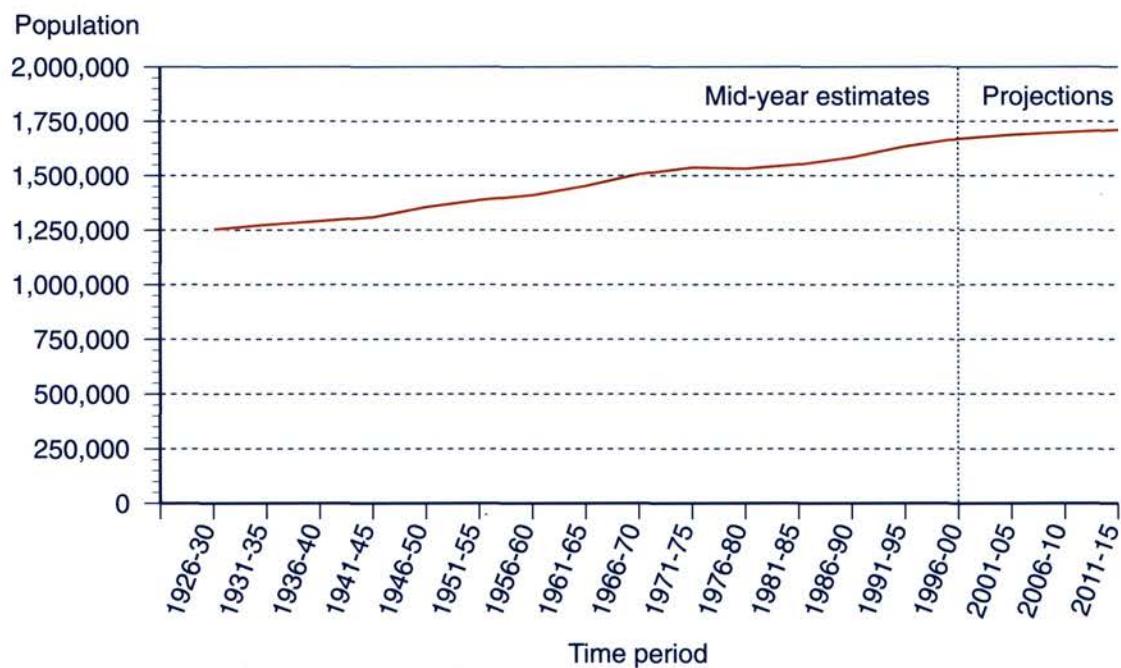
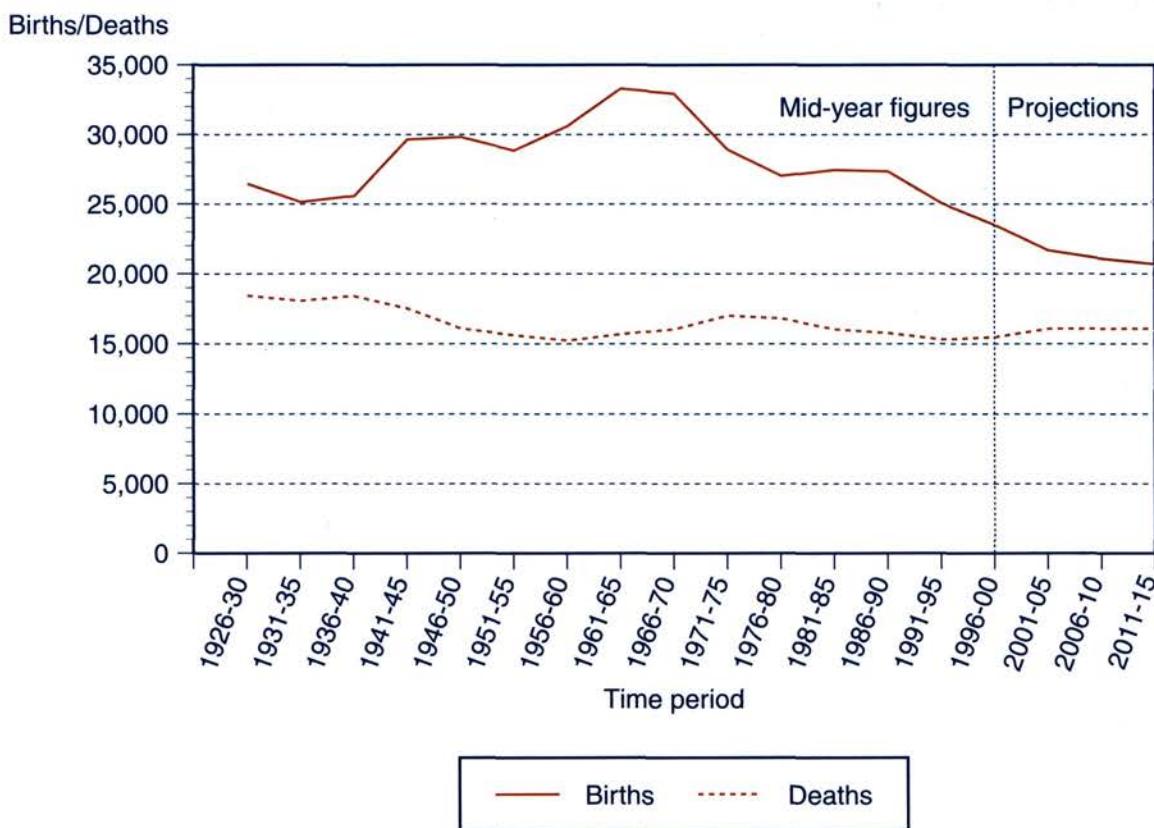
Local Government District comparisons for 1996 are given in **Tables 1.3** and **1.4**. Birth rates varied from 11.8 per 1,000 population in North Down to 18.6 per 1,000 population in Derry. The total period fertility rates (TPFRs) for the Health Boards within which these Local Government Districts are located reflect same general picture ranging from 1.79 in the Eastern Board to 2.26 in the Western Board.

Death rates recorded in 1996 ranged from 6.4 per 1,000 population in Limavady to 10.8 per 1,000 population in both Belfast and North Down. At the Health Board level, the Eastern Board had the highest observed death rate at 10.0 and the Southern Board the lowest at 8.2. When adjusted for age and sex, the Health Board death rates range from 8.9 for the Eastern Board to 10.4 for the Western Board.

Standardised mortality ratios (SMRs) for selected causes of death, which compare local death rates with the overall Northern Ireland rate, are presented for each of the four Health Boards in **Table 1.8**. The Western Board had the highest overall (all causes) SMR and the Eastern Board had the lowest. The highest SMR from cancer deaths of the trachea, bronchus and lung in 1996 was found in the more highly urbanised Eastern Board. The highest SMR from breast cancer deaths was found in the Southern Board. Deaths from ischaemic heart disease in 1996 were more prevalent in the Western Board.

International comparisons

The latest available population estimates together with vital statistics rates for certain overseas countries and the constituent countries of the United Kingdom, are given in **Table 1.9**.

Figure 1.1: Estimated population of Northern Ireland, 1926 to 2015**Figure 1.2:** Births and deaths, 1926 to 2015

I: Summary

Table 1.1 Population and vital events, 1926 to 1996

Year	Estimated population			Live births							Multiple births		
	Persons	Males	Females	All births	Rate ¹	Males	Females	Males per 1,000 females	Outside marriage		Twins	Triple etc	% of maternities
									Number	% ⁴			
1926-30	1249000	604000	645000	26418	21.2	13587	12831	1059	1249	4.7	308	4	1.2
1931-35	1270000	617000	653000	25098	19.8	12926	12172	1062	1259	5.0	286	2	1.2
1936-40	1286800	626100	660700	25533	19.8	13110	12423	1055	1178	4.6	300	4	1.2
1941-45	1304400	674000	630400	29592	22.7	15287	14305	1069	1560	5.3	332	4	1.2
1946-50	1350400	695800	654600	29764	22.0	15336	14428	1063	1124	3.8	367	5	1.3
1951-55	1382500	673700	708800	28798	20.8	14885	13913	1070	838	2.9	391	4	1.4
1956-60	1405000	684700	720300	30539	21.7	15755	14784	1066	758	2.5	414	3	1.4
1961-65	1447200	705500	741700	33226	23.0	17171	16055	1069	890	2.7	407	3	1.3
1966-70	1501500	732500	769000	32866	21.9	16958	15908	1066	1180	3.6	355	3	1.1
1971-75	1532000	755200	776700	28850	18.8	14935	13914	1073	1260	4.4	308	2	1.1
1976-80	1526200	754300	771900	26959	17.7	13807	13152	1050	1531	5.7	271	4	1.0
1981-85	1545500	757300	788200	27383	17.7	14061	13321	1056	2479	9.1	290	3	1.1
1986-90	1578500	774700	803800	27273	17.3	14027	13246	1059	4281	15.7	288	4	1.1
1991-95	1628500	795000	833400	24979	15.3	12809	12170	1053	5445	21.8	295	8	1.2
1971	1540400	754600	785800	31765	20.6	16504	15261	1081	1207	3.8	342	4	1.1
1972	1539000	757500	781500	29994	19.5	15559	14435	1078	1263	4.2	325	3	1.1
1973	1530000	755700	774200	29200	19.1	15152	14048	1079	1195	4.1	290	1	1.0
1974	1526900	755000	771900	27160	17.8	13987	13173	1062	1296	4.8	291	3	1.1
1975	1523500	753300	770200	26130	17.2	13475	12655	1065	1338	5.1	294	-	1.1
1976	1523500	754000	769500	26361	17.3	13542	12819	1056	1330	5.0	264	5	1.0
1977	1523300	753900	769400	25437	16.7	13154	12283	1071	1383	5.4	266	3	1.1
1978	1523200	753600	769700	26239	17.2	13168	13071	1007	1523	5.8	249	2	1.0
1979	1528300	755200	773100	28178	18.4	14485	13693	1058	1668	5.9	276	5	1.0
1980	1532800	754800	778000	28582	18.6	14686	13896	1057	1751	6.1	298	4	1.1
1981	1537700	754200	783500	27302	17.8	13922	13380	1041	1902	7.0	305	4	1.1
1982	1538000	753700	784300	27028	17.6	13813	13215	1045	2112	7.8	306	2	1.2
1983	1543200	755700	787600	27255	17.7	14078	13177	1068	2383	8.7	263	4	1.0
1984	1550500	759500	790900	27693	17.9	14309	13384	1069	2802	10.1	304	3	1.1
1985	1557900	763300	794600	27635	17.7	14184	13451	1054	3195	11.6	272	3	1.0
1986	1566800	768400	798400	28152	18.0	14586	13566	1075	3580	12.7	281	3	1.0
1987	1575100	773300	801800	27865	17.7	14309	13556	1056	3976	14.3	322	7	1.2
1988	1578000	774400	803600	27767	17.6	14253	13514	1055	4464	16.1	287	2	1.1
1989	1583000	777000	806000	26080	16.5	13429	12651	1061	4412	16.9	281	2	1.1
1990	1589400	780300	809000	26499	16.7	13557	12942	1048	4972	18.8	267	5	1.0
1991	1601400	780900	820400	26265	16.4	13544	12721	1065	5306	20.2	315	7	1.2
1992	1618400	790500	827900	25572	15.8	13033	12539	1039	5603	21.9	258	8	1.1
1993	1631800	796700	835100	24909	15.3	12620	12289	1027	5459	21.9	288	9	1.2
1994	1641700	801800	839900	24289	14.8	12465	11824	1054	5353	22.0	289	6	1.2
1995	1649000	805200	843700	23860	14.5	12385	11475	1079	5503	23.1	324	9	1.4
1996	1663300	812500	850800	24582	14.8	12477	12105	1031	6367	25.9	311	13	1.3

See Appendix 1 - for notes on change in definition of stillbirths that took place in 1992

¹ Rate per 1,000 population

² Rate per 1,000 live and still births

³ Rate per 1,000 live births

⁴ % of all live births

Stillbirths		Infant deaths		Deaths						Marriages		Divorces	Year
Number	Rate ^a	Number	Rate ^a	Persons		Males		Females		Number	Rate ^a	Number	Year
				Number	Rate ^a	Number	Rate ^a	Number	Rate ^a				
..	..	2083	78.8	18403	14.7	8888	14.7	9515	14.8	7328	5.9	..	1926-30
..	..	1966	78.4	18026	14.2	8869	14.4	9157	14.0	7806	6.1	..	1931-35
..	..	1970	77.2	18369	14.3	9097	14.5	9271	14.0	9073	7.1	..	1936-40
..	..	2169	73.3	17478	13.4	8778	13.0	8700	13.8	10751	8.2	..	1941-45
..	..	1423	47.8	16039	11.9	8134	11.7	7905	12.1	9396	7.0	..	1946-50
..	..	1054	36.6	15557	11.3	7966	11.8	7590	10.7	9359	6.8	..	1951-55
..	..	863	28.3	15175	10.8	7872	11.5	7303	10.1	9500	6.8	..	1956-60
695	20.5	879	26.5	15628	10.8	8185	11.6	7443	10.0	10185	7.0	124	1961-65
530	15.9	791	24.1	15987	10.6	8399	11.5	7588	9.9	11357	7.6	225	1966-70
407	13.9	610	21.1	16948	11.1	8954	11.9	7994	10.3	11384	7.4	381	1971-75
269	9.9	427	15.9	16750	11.0	8770	11.6	7980	10.3	10010	6.6	648	1976-80
195	7.1	323	11.8	15972	10.3	8146	10.8	7826	9.9	10049	6.5	1523	1981-85
137	5.0	231	8.5	15696	9.9	7879	10.2	7818	9.7	10031	6.4	1664	1986-90
136	5.4	168	6.7	15228	9.4	7515	9.5	7713	9.3	8983	5.5	2282	1991-95
462	14.3	722	22.7	16202	10.5	8593	11.4	7609	9.7	12152	7.9	339	1971
434	14.3	616	20.5	17032	11.1	9001	11.9	8031	10.3	11905	7.7	355	1972
389	13.1	610	20.9	17669	11.5	9288	12.3	8381	10.8	11212	7.3	393	1973
374	13.6	567	20.9	17327	11.3	9226	12.2	8101	10.5	10783	7.1	382	1974
375	14.1	534	20.4	16511	10.8	8664	11.5	7847	10.2	10867	7.1	437	1975
278	10.4	483	18.3	17030	11.2	8869	11.8	8161	10.6	9914	6.5	574	1976
310	12.0	438	17.2	16921	11.1	8871	11.8	8050	10.5	9696	6.4	569	1977
243	9.2	417	15.9	16153	10.6	8458	11.2	7695	10.0	10304	6.8	599	1978
246	8.7	417	14.8	16811	11.0	8822	11.7	7989	10.3	10214	6.7	601	1979
266	9.2	382	13.4	16835	11.0	8832	11.7	8003	10.3	9923	6.5	896	1980
241	8.7	360	13.2	16256	10.6	8423	11.2	7833	10.0	9636	6.3	1355	1981
187	6.9	369	13.7	15918	10.3	8004	10.6	7914	10.1	9913	6.4	1383	1982
204	7.4	329	12.1	16039	10.4	8209	10.9	7830	9.9	9990	6.5	1057	1983
164	5.9	291	10.5	15692	10.1	8007	10.5	7685	9.7	10361	6.7	1552	1984
178	6.4	265	9.6	15955	10.2	8088	10.6	7867	9.9	10343	6.6	1669	1985
125	4.4	286	10.2	16065	10.3	8154	10.6	7911	9.9	10225	6.5	1539	1986
171	6.1	242	8.7	15334	9.7	7721	10.0	7613	9.5	10363	6.6	1514	1987
139	5.0	248	8.9	15813	10.0	7993	10.3	7820	9.7	9960	6.3	1550	1988
133	5.1	180	6.9	15844	10.0	7878	10.1	7966	9.9	10019	6.3	1818	1989
116	4.4	198	7.5	15426	9.7	7648	9.8	7778	9.6	9588	6.0	1897	1990
124	4.7	194	7.4	15096	9.4	7533	9.6	7563	9.2	9221	5.8	2310	1991
127	4.9	153	6.0	14988	9.3	7469	9.4	7519	9.1	9392	5.8	2280	1992
130	5.2	176	7.1	15633	9.6	7731	9.7	7902	9.5	9045	5.5	2213	1993
154	6.3	147	6.1	15114	9.2	7362	9.2	7752	9.2	8683	5.3	2303	1994
147	6.1	169	7.1	15310	9.3	7482	9.3	7828	9.3	8576	5.2	2302	1995
155	6.3	142	5.8	15218	9.1	7418	9.1	7800	9.2	8297	5.0	2314	1996

I: Summary

Table 1.2 Births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates⁵, quarterly, 1986 to 1996

Year	Live births							Stillbirths		Perinatal deaths	
	All Births	Rate ¹	Males	Females	Males per 1000 females	To unmarried parents		Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²
						Number	% ⁴				
1st quarter 1986	6907	17.6	3619	3288	1101	849	12.3	30	4.3	65	9.4
2nd quarter 1986	7488	19.1	3842	3646	1054	892	11.9	29	3.9	65	8.6
3rd quarter 1986	7113	18.2	3706	3407	1088	894	12.6	30	4.2	71	9.9
4th quarter 1986	6644	17.0	3419	3225	1060	945	14.2	36	5.4	67	10.0
Year 1986	28152	18.0	14586	13566	1075	3580	12.7	125	4.4	268	9.5
1st quarter 1987	7000	17.8	3624	3376	1073	1022	14.6	46	6.5	79	11.2
2nd quarter 1987	7415	18.8	3807	3608	1055	981	13.2	40	5.4	60	8.0
3rd quarter 1987	7140	18.1	3675	3465	1061	1003	14.0	46	6.4	74	10.3
4th quarter 1987	6310	16.0	3203	3107	1031	970	15.4	39	6.1	63	9.9
Year 1987	27865	17.7	14309	13556	1056	3976	14.3	171	6.1	276	9.8
1st quarter 1988	7163	18.2	3634	3529	1030	1141	15.9	31	4.3	66	9.2
2nd quarter 1988	7192	18.2	3708	3484	1064	1107	15.4	42	5.8	77	10.6
3rd quarter 1988	7141	18.1	3663	3478	1053	1155	16.2	41	5.7	65	9.1
4th quarter 1988	6271	15.9	3248	3023	1074	1061	16.9	25	4.0	51	8.1
Year 1988	27767	17.6	14253	13514	1055	4464	16.1	139	5.0	259	9.3
1st quarter 1989	6517	16.5	3335	3182	1048	1106	17.0	36	5.5	58	8.9
2nd quarter 1989	6854	17.3	3585	3269	1097	1138	16.6	33	4.8	48	7.0
3rd quarter 1989	6767	17.1	3450	3317	1040	1132	16.7	33	4.9	58	8.5
4th quarter 1989	5942	15.0	3059	2883	1061	1036	17.4	31	5.2	50	8.4
Year 1989	26080	16.5	13429	12651	1061	4412	16.9	133	5.1	214	8.2
1st quarter 1990	6818	17.2	3450	3368	1024	1248	18.3	33	4.8	48	7.0
2nd quarter 1990	6793	17.1	3495	3298	1060	1220	18.0	27	4.0	51	7.5
3rd quarter 1990	6617	16.7	3422	3195	1071	1270	19.2	25	3.8	49	7.4
4th quarter 1990	6271	15.8	3190	3081	1035	1234	19.7	31	4.9	54	8.6
Year 1990	26499	16.7	13557	12942	1048	4972	18.8	116	4.4	202	7.6
1st quarter 1991	6676	16.7	3427	3249	1055	1285	19.2	27	4.0	46	6.9
2nd quarter 1991	6764	16.9	3440	3324	1035	1316	19.5	32	4.7	57	8.4
3rd quarter 1991	6823	17.0	3593	3230	1112	1392	20.4	32	4.7	60	8.8
4th quarter 1991	6002	15.0	3084	2918	1057	1313	21.9	33	5.5	59	9.8
Year 1991	26265	16.4	13544	12721	1065	5306	20.2	124	4.7	222	8.4
1st quarter 1992	6621	16.4	3383	3238	1045	1434	21.7	34	5.1	53	8.0
2nd quarter 1992	6656	16.5	3360	3296	1019	1386	20.8	16	2.4	40	6.0
3rd quarter 1992	6554	16.2	3364	3190	1055	1482	22.6	40	6.1	57	8.6
4th quarter 1992	5741	14.2	2926	2815	1039	1301	22.7	37	6.4	62	10.7
Year 1992	25572	15.8	13033	12539	1039	5603	21.9	127	4.9	212	8.2
1st quarter 1993	6246	15.3	3132	3114	1006	1380	22.1	40	6.4	57	9.1
2nd quarter 1993	6376	15.6	3305	3071	1076	1346	21.1	34	5.3	57	8.9
3rd quarter 1993	6361	15.6	3212	3149	1020	1397	22.0	25	3.9	50	7.8
4th quarter 1993	5926	14.5	2971	2955	1005	1336	22.5	31	5.2	56	9.4
Year 1993	24909	15.3	12620	12289	1027	5459	21.9	130	5.2	220	8.8
1st quarter 1994	6086	14.8	3120	2966	1052	1353	22.2	44	7.2	75	12.2
2nd quarter 1994	6313	15.4	3198	3115	1027	1300	20.6	32	5.0	45	7.1
3rd quarter 1994	6219	15.2	3192	3027	1055	1377	22.1	39	6.2	55	8.8
4th quarter 1994	5671	13.8	2955	2716	1088	1323	23.3	39	6.8	61	10.7
Year 1994	24289	14.8	12465	11824	1054	5353	22.0	154	6.3	236	9.7
1st quarter 1995	6160	14.9	3142	3018	1041	1470	23.9	42	6.8	72	11.6
2nd quarter 1995	6130	14.9	3142	2988	1052	1320	21.5	40	6.5	67	10.9
3rd quarter 1995	6094	14.8	3248	2846	1141	1397	22.9	23	3.8	52	8.5
4th quarter 1995	5476	13.3	2853	2623	1088	1316	24.0	42	7.6	59	10.7
Year 1995	23860	14.5	12385	11475	1079	5503	23.1	147	6.1	250	10.4
1st quarter 1996	6214	14.9	3150	3064	1028	1632	26.3	55	8.8	79	12.6
2nd quarter 1996	5979	14.4	3090	2889	1070	1504	25.2	36	6.0	52	8.6
3rd quarter 1996	6350	15.3	3213	3137	1024	1595	25.1	36	5.6	54	8.5
4th quarter 1996	6039	14.5	3024	3015	1003	1636	27.1	28	4.6	47	7.7
Year 1996	24582	14.8	12477	12105	1031	6367	25.9	155	6.3	232	9.4

See Appendix 1 - for notes on change in definition of stillbirths that took place in 1992

¹Rate per 1,000 population

⁴% of all live births

²Rate per 1,000 live and still births

⁵All quarterly rates are annualised

³Rate per 1,000 live births

Neonatal deaths		Infant deaths		Deaths						Marriages		Year
Number	Rate ^a	Number	Rate ^a	Persons		Males		Females		Number	Rate ^b	Year
				Number	Rate ^c	Number	Rate ^c	Number	Rate ^c			
41	5.9	66	9.6	4765	12.2	2416	12.6	2349	11.8	1460	3.7	1st quarter 1986
42	5.6	91	12.2	3970	10.1	2040	10.6	1930	9.7	2875	7.3	2nd quarter 1986
49	6.9	64	9.0	3574	9.1	1800	9.4	1774	8.9	4275	10.9	3rd quarter 1986
37	5.6	65	9.8	3756	9.6	1898	9.9	1858	9.3	1615	4.1	4th quarter 1986
169	6.0	286	10.2	16065	10.3	8154	10.6	7911	9.9	10225	6.5	Year 1986
45	6.4	80	11.4	4144	10.5	2095	10.8	2049	10.2	1347	3.4	1st quarter 1987
28	3.8	53	7.1	3654	9.3	1828	9.5	1826	9.1	2956	7.5	2nd quarter 1987
33	4.6	56	7.8	3454	8.8	1782	9.2	1672	8.3	4380	11.1	3rd quarter 1987
29	4.6	53	8.4	4082	10.4	2016	10.4	2066	10.3	1680	4.3	4th quarter 1987
135	4.8	242	8.7	15334	9.7	7721	10.0	7613	9.5	10363	6.6	Year 1987
44	6.1	68	9.5	4453	11.3	2261	11.7	2192	10.9	1292	3.3	1st quarter 1988
38	5.3	68	9.5	3985	10.1	2032	10.5	1953	9.7	2857	7.2	2nd quarter 1988
30	4.2	55	7.7	3540	9.0	1799	9.3	1741	8.7	4214	10.7	3rd quarter 1988
37	5.9	57	9.1	3835	9.7	1901	9.8	1934	9.6	1597	4.0	4th quarter 1988
149	5.4	248	8.9	15813	10.0	7993	10.3	7820	9.7	9960	6.3	Year 1988
26	4.0	49	7.5	3986	10.1	1985	10.2	2001	9.9	1464	3.7	1st quarter 1989
24	3.5	46	6.7	3842	9.7	1926	9.9	1916	9.5	2663	6.7	2nd quarter 1989
28	4.1	39	5.8	3373	8.5	1718	8.8	1655	8.2	4339	11.0	3rd quarter 1989
26	4.4	46	7.7	4643	11.7	2249	11.6	2394	11.9	1553	3.9	4th quarter 1989
104	4.0	180	6.9	15844	10.0	7878	10.1	7966	9.9	10019	6.3	Year 1989
17	2.5	56	8.2	4543	11.4	2178	11.2	2365	11.7	1120	2.8	1st quarter 1990
28	4.1	49	7.2	3530	8.9	1878	9.6	1652	8.2	2937	7.4	2nd quarter 1990
33	5.0	52	7.9	3445	8.7	1724	8.8	1721	8.5	3981	10.0	3rd quarter 1990
28	4.5	41	6.5	3908	9.8	1868	9.6	2040	10.1	1550	3.9	4th quarter 1990
106	4.0	198	7.5	15426	9.7	7648	9.8	7778	9.6	9588	6.0	Year 1990
25	3.7	53	7.9	4419	11.0	2194	11.2	2225	10.8	1086	2.7	1st quarter 1991
28	4.1	49	7.2	3737	9.3	1857	9.5	1880	9.2	2653	6.6	2nd quarter 1991
38	5.6	51	7.5	3245	8.1	1654	8.5	1591	7.8	4041	10.1	3rd quarter 1991
30	5.0	41	6.8	3695	9.2	1828	9.4	1867	9.1	1441	3.6	4th quarter 1991
121	4.6	194	7.4	15096	9.4	7533	9.6	7563	9.2	9221	5.8	Year 1991
28	4.2	45	6.8	4229	10.5	2077	10.5	2152	10.4	1011	2.5	1st quarter 1992
29	4.4	42	6.3	3545	8.8	1810	9.2	1735	8.4	2725	6.7	2nd quarter 1992
18	2.7	29	4.4	3506	8.7	1749	8.8	1757	8.5	4242	10.5	3rd quarter 1992
29	5.1	37	6.4	3708	9.2	1833	9.3	1875	9.1	1414	3.5	4th quarter 1992
104	4.1	153	6.0	14988	9.3	7469	9.4	7519	9.1	9392	5.8	Year 1992
25	4.0	39	6.2	3984	9.8	1970	9.9	2014	9.6	1023	2.5	1st quarter 1993
31	4.9	36	5.6	3862	9.5	1896	9.5	1966	9.4	2569	6.3	2nd quarter 1993
33	5.2	45	7.1	3504	8.6	1730	8.7	1774	8.5	4077	10.0	3rd quarter 1993
34	5.7	56	9.4	4283	10.5	2135	10.7	2148	10.3	1376	3.4	4th quarter 1993
123	4.9	176	7.1	15633	9.6	7731	9.7	7902	9.5	9045	5.5	Year 1993
38	6.2	52	8.5	4175	10.2	2029	10.1	2146	10.2	912	2.2	1st quarter 1994
18	2.9	27	4.3	3710	9.0	1814	9.1	1896	9.0	2511	6.1	2nd quarter 1994
18	2.9	30	4.8	3511	8.6	1723	8.6	1788	8.5	3931	9.6	3rd quarter 1994
27	4.8	38	6.7	3718	9.1	1796	9.0	1922	9.2	1329	3.2	4th quarter 1994
101	4.2	147	6.1	15114	9.2	7362	9.2	7752	9.2	8683	5.3	Year 1994
40	6.5	49	8.0	4327	10.5	2103	10.4	2224	10.5	915	2.2	1st quarter 1995
35	5.7	47	7.7	3761	9.1	1884	9.4	1877	8.9	2397	5.8	2nd quarter 1995
36	5.9	46	7.5	3421	8.3	1679	8.3	1742	8.3	3844	9.3	3rd quarter 1995
20	3.7	27	4.9	3801	9.2	1816	9.0	1985	9.4	1420	3.4	4th quarter 1995
131	5.5	169	7.1	15310	9.3	7482	9.3	7828	9.3	8576	5.2	Year 1995
27	4.3	41	6.6	4426	10.6	2114	10.4	2312	10.9	966	2.3	1st quarter 1996
21	3.5	32	5.4	3551	8.5	1763	8.7	1788	8.4	2277	5.5	2nd quarter 1996
24	3.8	35	5.5	3466	8.3	1650	8.1	1816	8.5	3615	8.7	3rd quarter 1996
20	3.3	34	5.6	3775	9.1	1891	9.3	1884	8.9	1439	3.5	4th quarter 1996
92	3.7	142	5.8	15218	9.1	7418	9.1	7800	9.2	8297	5.0	Year 1996

I: Summary

Table 1.3 Estimated population, births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, by Administrative Area, 1996

Area	Estimated Population at June 30 'Persons'	Live Births				Stillbirths		Perinatal deaths	
		All Births		Males	Females	Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²
		Number	Rate ¹						
NORTHERN IRELAND	1663300	24582	14.8	12477	12105	155	6.3	232	9.3
Eastern Board	673000	9292	13.8	4738	4554	59	6.3	87	9.3
Ards	67500	919	13.6	484	435	4	4.3	6	6.5
Belfast	297300	4024	13.5 ³	2020	2004	28	6.9	45	11.1
Castlereagh	64200	949	14.8	490	459	5	5.2	5	5.2
Down	61400	883	14.4	434	449	5	5.6	10	11.2
Lisburn	108400	1639	15.1	866	773	14	8.5	18	10.9
North Down	74300	878	11.8	444	434	3	3.4	3	3.4
Northern Board	415400	5895	14.2	2937	2958	32	5.4	46	7.7
Antrim	49100	796	16.2	392	404	8	10.0	8	10.0
Ballymena	58100	830	14.3	406	424	1	1.2	4	4.8
Ballymoney	24800	341	13.8	174	167	3	8.7	6	17.3
Carrickfergus	35400	523	14.8	257	266	3	5.7	4	7.6
Coleraine	54500	713	13.1	342	371	4	5.6	4	5.6
Cookstown	31700	412	13.0	216	196	1	2.4	1	2.4
Larne	30200	406	13.4	197	209	2	4.9	5	12.2
Magherafelt	37500	603	16.1	305	298	4	6.6	8	13.1
Moyle	14900	193	13.0	98	95	3	15.3	3	15.3
Newtownabbey	79200	1078	13.6	550	528	3	2.8	3	2.8
Southern Board	300400	4793	16.0	2439	2354	30	6.2	50	10.3
Armagh	53000	761	14.4	381	380	6	7.8	10	13.0
Banbridge	37400	517	13.8	270	247	1	1.9	3	5.8
Craigavon	78500	1273	16.2	659	614	6	4.7	9	7.0
Dungannon	46900	722	15.4	364	358	7	9.6	9	12.3
Newry & Mourne	84500	1520	18.0	765	755	10	6.5	19	12.3
Western Board	274500	4602	16.8	2363	2239	34	7.3	49	10.5
Fermanagh	55200	905	16.4	467	438	4	4.4	7	7.7
Limavady	31200	506	16.2	261	245	7	13.6	8	15.6
Derry	104400	1938	18.6	995	943	15	7.7	23	11.7
Omagh	47300	670	14.2	350	320	4	5.9	6	8.9
Strabane	36500	583	16.0	290	293	4	6.8	5	8.5

See Appendix 1 - for notes on change in definition of stillbirths that took place in 1992

¹ Rate per 1,000 population

² Rate per 1,000 live and still births

³ Rate per 1,000 live births

Neonatal deaths		Infant deaths		Deaths				Marriages		Area	
Number	Rate ³	Number	Rate ³	Persons		Males	Females	Number	Rate ¹		
				Number	Rate ¹						
92	3.7	142	5.8	15218	9.1	7418	7800	8297	5.0	NORTHERN IRELAND	
33	3.6	51	5.5	6763	10.0	3170	3593	3228	4.8	Eastern Board	
2	2.2	2	2.2	668	9.9	331	337	319	4.7	Ards	
19	4.7	32	8.0	3205	10.8	1515	1690	1513	5.1	Belfast	
1	1.1	1	1.1	668	10.4	293	375	195	3.0	Castlereagh	
5	5.7	5	5.7	600	9.8	294	306	286	4.7	Down	
6	3.7	9	5.5	819	7.6	391	428	463	4.3	Lisburn	
-	-	2	2.3	803	10.8	346	457	452	6.1	North Down	
19	3.2	32	5.4	3676	8.8	1818	1858	2154	5.2	Northern Board	
-	-	3	3.8	387	7.9	212	175	250	5.1	Antrim	
3	3.6	6	7.2	569	9.8	283	286	276	4.8	Ballymena	
4	11.7	4	11.7	208	8.4	104	104	116	4.7	Ballymoney	
1	1.9	3	5.7	302	8.5	129	173	170	4.8	Carrickfergus	
2	2.8	3	4.2	512	9.4	247	265	299	5.5	Coleraine	
1	2.4	2	4.9	242	7.6	130	112	179	5.6	Cookstown	
3	7.4	3	7.4	298	9.9	144	154	248	8.2	Larne	
4	6.6	4	6.6	303	8.1	160	143	189	5.0	Magherafelt	
-	-	-	-	134	9.0	69	65	88	5.9	Moyle	
1	0.9	4	3.7	721	9.1	340	381	339	4.3	Newtownabbey	
22	4.6	31	6.5	2476	8.2	1244	1232	1561	5.2	Southern Board	
5	6.6	9	11.8	464	8.8	247	217	273	5.2	Armagh	
2	3.9	2	3.9	310	8.3	163	147	200	5.3	Banbridge	
3	2.4	4	3.1	591	7.5	284	307	412	5.2	Craigavon	
2	2.8	2	2.8	421	9.0	203	218	223	4.8	Dungannon	
10	6.6	14	9.2	690	8.2	347	343	453	5.4	Newry & Mourne	
18	3.9	28	6.1	2303	8.4	1186	1117	1354	4.9	Western Board	
4	4.4	5	5.5	590	10.7	306	284	273	4.9	Fermanagh	
1	2.0	1	2.0	200	6.4	101	99	169	5.4	Limavady	
8	4.1	12	6.2	790	7.6	405	385	482	4.6	Derry	
2	3.0	4	6.0	403	8.5	198	205	242	5.1	Omagh	
3	5.1	6	10.3	320	8.8	176	144	188	5.2	Strabane	

I: Summary

Table 1.4 Births, birth rates, deaths and death rates, by Administrative Area, resident and not resident, 1996

Area	Live births				Deaths					
	Resident in Northern Ireland			Not resident N Ireland	Rate ¹	Resident in Northern Ireland			Not resident N Ireland	
	All Births	Males	Females			Persons	Males	Females		
NORTHERN IRELAND	24382	12382	12000	200	14.8	15124	7357	7767	94	9.1
Eastern Board	9267	4725	4542	25	13.8	6733	3147	3586	30	10.0
Ards	918	483	435	1	13.6	667	330	337	1	9.9
Belfast	4003	2010	1993	21	13.5	3188	1500	1688	17	10.7
Castlereagh	948	489	459	1	14.8	665	290	375	3	10.4
Down	883	434	449	-	14.4	594	291	303	6	9.7
Lisburn	1637	865	772	2	15.1	817	390	427	2	7.5
North Down	878	444	434	-	11.8	802	346	456	1	10.8
Northern Board	5893	2936	2957	2	14.2	3668	1812	1856	8	8.8
Antrim	796	392	404	-	16.2	385	212	173	2	7.8
Ballymena	830	406	424	-	14.3	569	283	286	-	9.8
Ballymoney	340	173	167	1	13.8	207	103	104	1	8.4
Carrickfergus	523	257	266	-	14.8	302	129	173	-	8.5
Coleraine	713	342	371	-	13.1	511	246	265	1	9.4
Cookstown	412	216	196	-	13.0	242	130	112	-	7.6
Larne	406	197	209	-	13.4	297	143	154	1	9.8
Magherafelt	602	305	297	1	16.1	302	159	143	1	8.0
Moyle	193	98	95	-	13.0	134	69	65	-	9.0
Newtownabbey	1078	550	528	-	13.6	719	338	381	2	9.1
Southern Board	4704	2400	2304	89	16.0	2453	1233	1220	23	8.2
Armagh	761	381	380	-	14.4	461	245	216	3	8.7
Banbridge	517	270	247	-	13.8	310	163	147	-	8.3
Craigavon	1266	658	608	7	16.2	588	282	306	3	7.5
Dungannon	722	364	358	-	15.4	419	201	218	2	8.9
Newry & Mourne	1438	727	711	82	18.0	675	342	333	15	8.0
Western Board	4518	2321	2197	84	16.8	2270	1165	1105	33	8.3
Fermanagh	894	462	432	11	16.4	582	302	280	8	10.5
Limavady	505	261	244	1	16.2	199	100	99	1	6.4
Derry	1868	959	909	70	18.6	767	390	377	23	7.3
Omagh	670	350	320	-	14.2	403	198	205	-	8.5
Strabane	581	289	292	2	16.0	319	175	144	1	8.8

¹Rate per 1,000 population

Table 1.5 Estimated population by Health Board, 1996

Area	Estimated population at June 30			
	Persons	Males	Females	Females aged 15-44
NORTHERN IRELAND	1663300	812469	850836	361673
Eastern Board	673000	323430	349579	146145
Northern Board	415400	203737	211617	90549
Southern Board	300400	146848	151796	64276
Western Board	274500	137844	137844	60703

Table 1.6 Live births, resident and not resident, birth rates and total period, fertility rates by Health Board, 1996

Area	Live Births										
	All Live Births			Resident in Northern Ireland			Not resident N. Ireland	All Live Births			
	All Births	Males	Females	All Births	Males	Females		Crude birth Rate ¹	Birth Rate ²	TPFR	Males per 1,000 females
NORTHERN IRELAND	24582	12477	12105	24382	12382	12000	200	14.8	68.0	1.95	1031
Eastern Board	9292	4738	4554	9267	4725	4542	25	13.8	63.6	1.79	1040
Northern Board	5895	2937	2958	5893	2936	2957	2	14.2	65.1	1.87	993
Southern Board	4793	2439	2354	4704	2400	2304	89	16.0	74.6	2.24	1036
Western Board	4602	2363	2239	4518	2321	2197	84	16.8	75.8	2.26	1055

¹ Rate per 1,000 population² Rate per 1,000 women aged 15-44**Table 1.7** Deaths, resident and not resident, death rates and standardised death rates, by Health Board, 1996

Area	Deaths										
	All Deaths			Resident in Northern Ireland			Not resident N. Ireland	All Deaths		Resident in N Ireland	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		Rate ¹	Standardised Death Rate	Rate ¹	Standardised Death Rate
NORTHERN IRELAND	15218	7418	7800	15124	7357	7767	94	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1
Eastern Board	6763	3170	3593	6733	3147	3586	30	10.0	8.9	10.0	8.8
Northern Board	3676	1818	1858	3668	1812	1856	8	8.9	9.1	8.8	9.0
Southern Board	2476	1244	1232	2453	1233	1220	23	8.2	9.1	8.2	9.0
Western Board	2303	1186	1117	2270	1165	1105	33	8.4	10.4	8.3	10.2

¹ Rate per 1,000 population

I: Summary

Table 1.8 Standardised mortality ratios (based on Northern Ireland experience) for selected causes, by Health Board, 1996

Area	All deaths	Malignant Neoplasms			Circulatory Diseases			Respiratory Diseases	
		All sites (140-208)	Trachea, bronchus & lung (162)	Breast ¹ (175)	All Circulatory diseases (390-459)	Ischaemic heart disease (410-414)	Cerebro- vascular disease (430-438)	All Respiratory Diseases (460-529)	Pneumonia (480-486)
NORTHERN IRELAND	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Eastern Board	96.73	99.23	112.25	95.92	92.45	94.11	88.00	101.74	102.32
Northern Board	99.04	100.03	93.59	104.06	101.73	100.30	109.81	92.04	98.74
Southern Board	99.69	93.58	78.26	109.63	107.37	104.00	111.10	91.38	83.12
Western Board	113.38	110.20	99.22	94.53	114.44	114.79	112.68	119.37	114.62

¹ Female deaths only

Table 1.9 International populations and vital statistics rates, selected countries, latest available figures

Country	Estimated population (thousands)		Live births per 1,000 population		Stillbirths ³ per 1,000 total births (live & still)		Infant mortality per 1,000 live births		Deaths per 1,000 population		Marriages per 1,000 population	
	Year	Population	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate
European Union												
United Kingdom ²	1996	58801	1996	12.5	1996	5.6	1996	6.1	1996	10.9	1995	5.7
Scotland	1996	5128	1996	11.6	1996	6.4	1996	6.2	1996	11.8	1996	5.9
England and Wales	1996	52010	1996	12.5	1996	5.4	1996	6.1	1996	10.8	1995	5.4
Northern Ireland	1996	1663	1996	14.8	1996	6.3	1996	5.8	1996	9.1	1996	5.0
Austria	1996	8106	1996 ¹	10.8	1990	3.6	1996 ¹	5.0	1996 ¹	9.9	1995 ¹	5.3
Belgium	1996	10159	1995	11.4	1985	6.7	1995 ¹	6.1	1995 ¹	10.5	1995 ¹	5.1
Denmark	1996 ¹	5262	1996 ¹	12.9	1989	5.1	1996 ¹	5.7	1996 ¹	11.6	1995 ¹	6.7
Finland	1996 ¹	5124	1996 ¹	11.7	1989	3.0	1995 ¹	3.9	1996 ¹	9.5	1995 ¹	4.5
France	1996 ¹	58375	1996 ¹	12.6	1993	5.0	1996 ¹	5.0	1996 ¹	9.2	1995 ¹	4.4
Germany	1996 ¹	81912	1995 ¹	9.4	1994	4.0	1995 ¹	5.3	1995 ¹	10.8	1995 ¹	5.2
Greece	1996 ¹	10475	1996 ¹	9.7	1985	8.2	1996 ¹	8.1	1996 ¹	9.6	1995 ¹	5.9
Irish Republic	1996 ¹	3521	1995	13.5	1990	6.1	1995	6.4	1995	8.8	1994	4.6
Italy	1996 ¹	57399	1995	9.1	1993	4.4	1995	6.2	1994	9.6	1994	5.0
Luxembourg	1996	412	1995	13.2	1990	4.2	1995	5.5	1995	9.3	1995	5.1
Netherlands	1996 ¹	15517	1996 ¹	11.9	1994	5.4	1996 ¹	5.4	1996 ¹	8.9	1995 ¹	5.2
Portugal	1996	9808	1996 ¹	11.2	1990	7.0	1996 ¹	6.5	1996	10.8	1993	6.9
Spain	1996 ¹	39270	1996 ¹	9.0	1993	3.7	1996 ¹	4.7	1996 ¹	8.6	1995 ¹	5.0
Sweden	1996 ¹	8843	1996 ¹	10.8	1991	3.6	1996 ¹	3.5	1996	10.6	1995 ¹	4.4
Other Europe												
Bulgaria	1996	8468	1995 ¹	8.1	1990	6.1	1995 ¹	15.8	1995	13.4	1995 ¹	4.0
Czech Republic	1996 ¹	10315	1996 ¹	8.8	1990 ⁴	4.4	1996 ¹	6.0	1995	10.9	1995 ¹	5.3
Slovakia	1996 ¹	5374	1996 ¹	11.2			1996 ¹	9.9	1996	9.5	1995 ¹	5.1
Hungary	1996 ¹	10193	1996 ¹	10.4	1990	5.6	1996 ¹	10.9	1996	14.1	1994	5.3
Norway	1996 ¹	4381	1996 ¹	13.8	1989	4.9	1993	5.0	1996	10.0	1994	4.6
Poland	1996 ¹	38618	1996 ¹	11.1	1994	5.6	1996 ¹	12.1	1996	10.0	1995 ¹	5.4
Romania	1996 ¹	22608	1995	10.4	1994	6.6	1995	21.2	1995	12.0	1995 ¹	6.8
Russian Federation	1996 ¹	147739	1995 ¹	9.2	1994	7.8	1995 ¹	18.2	1995 ¹	14.9	1994	7.3
Switzerland	1996 ¹	7074	1996 ¹	11.7	1990	4.6	1996 ¹	4.8	1996	8.9	1995 ¹	4.8
Ukraine	1996 ¹	51094	1996 ¹	9.1	1994	7.1	1996 ¹	14.5	1996	15.2	1994	7.7
North America												
Canada	1996 ¹	29964	1996 ¹	12.5	1993	5.8	1995 ¹	6.1	1996 ¹	7.2	1994	5.4
Mexico	1996 ¹	96578	1995	30.4	1994	6.8	1995	17.5	1995	4.8	1994	7.2
USA	1996 ¹	266557	1995 ¹	14.8	1989	4.7	1995 ¹	7.5	1995 ¹	8.8	1994 ¹	9.1
Asia												
Israel	1996 ¹	5696	1995	21.0	1989	4.8	1993	7.8	1995	6.3	1993	6.5
Japan	1996 ¹	125761	1996 ¹	9.6	1994	3.3	1995	4.3	1996 ¹	7.1	1994	6.3
Oceania												
Australia	1996 ¹	18289	1995	14.2	1992	4.4	1995	5.7	1995	6.9	1994	6.2
New Zealand	1996 ¹	3570	1995 ¹	16.3	1990	4.1	1995 ¹	6.7	1995 ¹	7.9	1994	6.3

¹ Provisional² Excludes Isle of Man and Channel Islands³ The definition of stillbirth varies from country to country and over time. The position in the UK is described in the Notes in Appendix 1⁴ Refers to former Czechoslovakia

Section 2: Population

Key Points

- The population of Northern Ireland at 30 June 1996 was 1,663,300, an increase of 14,300 (0.9 per cent) on the mid-1995 population of 1,649,000 and an increase of 3.9 per cent on the mid-1991 population of 1,601,400
- The average annual percentage increase in the population of Northern Ireland over the 10 year period from 1986 was 0.6 per cent
- This population consisted of 812,500 males and 850,800 females in a ratio of 1,000 to 1,047
- The highest percentage increase in population over the period from mid-year 1995 to mid-year 1996 was in the Lisburn Local Government District (2.27 per cent), the lowest was in the Dungannon Local Government District (0.19 per cent)

Tables

- 2.1 Estimated population by sex and age, 30 June 1996
- 2.2 Intercensal and annual changes in births, deaths and migration and their effect on population, 1926 to 1996
- 2.3 Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1995 to 1996
- 2.4 Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1991 to 1996
- 2.5 Estimated population by sex, quinary age group and Health Board, 30 June 1996
- 2.6 Projected population (1994 based), by sex and age, 1994 to 2034

Notes

Population covered

The estimated population of an area includes all those usually resident there including stationed members of HM forces. Students are treated as being resident at their term-time address. Population projections are prepared by the Government Actuary's Department (London). The latest projections are 1994-based (information on the assumptions used is provided in Appendix 1).

Commentary

The population of Northern Ireland

The estimated population of Northern Ireland on 30 June 1996 was 1,663,300. The increase of 14,300 on the mid-1995 population of 1,649,000 was a result of natural change of the order of 8,600 and net inward migration of the order of 6,200 less other changes largely attributable to Her Majesty's Forces stationed in Northern Ireland. This is the most significant period of growth there has been in Northern Ireland since the early nineties, a reflection of the high level of net inward migration. The trend towards net inward migration in recent years is shown in **Figure 2.1**.

Age structure of the population

Northern Ireland continues to have the youngest population of the countries of the United Kingdom with one quarter of its population under the age of 16 and 28 per cent under the age of 18. At the other end of the age spectrum however there have been increases in the proportion of the population aged 60/65+ years from 14 per cent in 1981 to 15 per cent in 1996. The 75+ age group has likewise experienced an increase from 4 per cent in 1981 to 5 per cent in 1996. **Figure 2.2** shows the pyramid shape of the Northern Ireland age profile.

Population changes within Northern Ireland

The pattern of continuing population growth is also evident within Northern Ireland's 26 Local Government Districts, although by varying degrees as shown in **Tables 2.3 and 2.4**. The Local Government District boundaries in Northern Ireland were revised in 1993.

Most alterations were minor but Rathfriland ward, with a population of over 2,000 was transferred from Newry and Mourne Local Government District to Banbridge Local Government District. This accounts for most of the growth reported for Banbridge Local

Government District between 1991 and 1996 in **Table 2.4**, and the apparent high civilian outward migration from Newry and Mourne Local Government District over the same period.

These changes aside, there were three Local Government Districts within Northern Ireland which experienced population growth of more than 7 per cent since 1991 - Antrim (7.6 per cent), Lisburn (7.2 per cent) and Derry (7.1 per cent). Lisburn continued to show the greatest proportionate population growth (2 per cent) over the period from mid 1995 to mid 1996. During both the prolonged period from 1991 to 1996 and over the year from 1995 to 1996 Belfast experienced one of the smallest proportionate population increases.

At Health Board level the Western Board experienced the largest proportionate population increase over the period from 1991 to 1996 and more recently from 1995 to 1996. The Western Board has the youngest population age profile in Northern Ireland with 26 per cent of its population under the age of 15, while the Eastern Board has the oldest population (**Figure 2.3**).

Projected Population

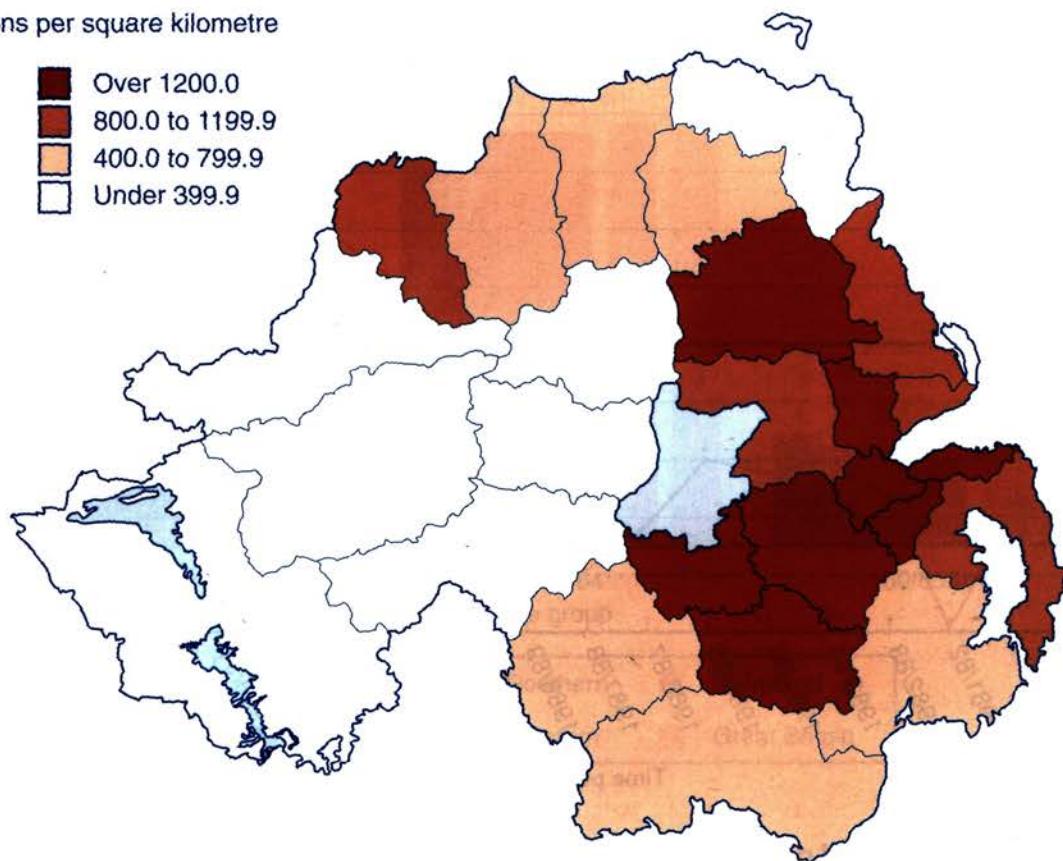
The 1994 based Government Actuary's Department population projections for Northern Ireland suggest that over the 10 year period to 2004 there will be (**Figure 2.4**) :

- a 13 per cent decrease in the number of children aged 0 to 4 years;
- a 4 per cent decrease in the number of young adults aged 15 to 29 years;
- a 12 per cent increase in the number of adults aged 30 to 59 years; and
- a 16 per cent increase in the elderly population aged 75+ years.

Map 2.1: Persons per square kilometre, 1996

Persons per square kilometre

- Over 1200.0
- 800.0 to 1199.9
- 400.0 to 799.9
- Under 399.9

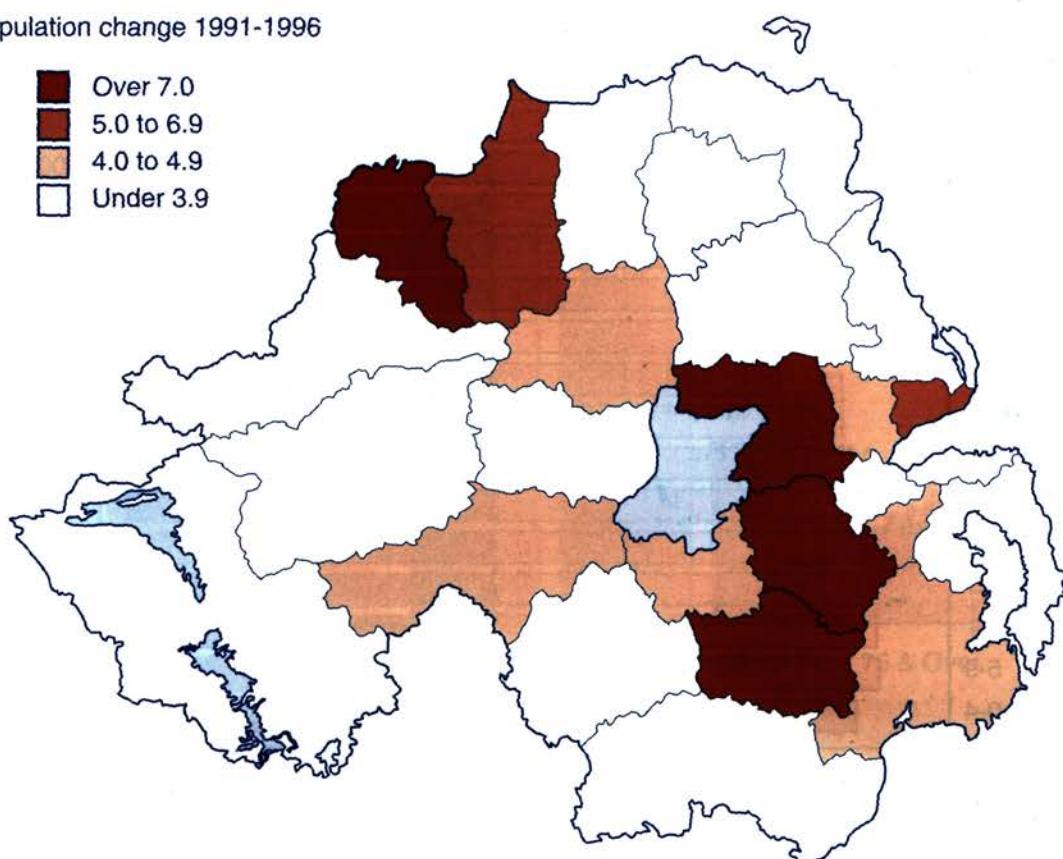


© Crown copyright

Map 2.2: Percentage population change, 1991 to 1996

% Population change 1991-1996

- Over 7.0
- 5.0 to 6.9
- 4.0 to 4.9
- Under 3.9



© Crown copyright

2: Population

Figure 2.1: Net civilian migration, 1980 to 1996

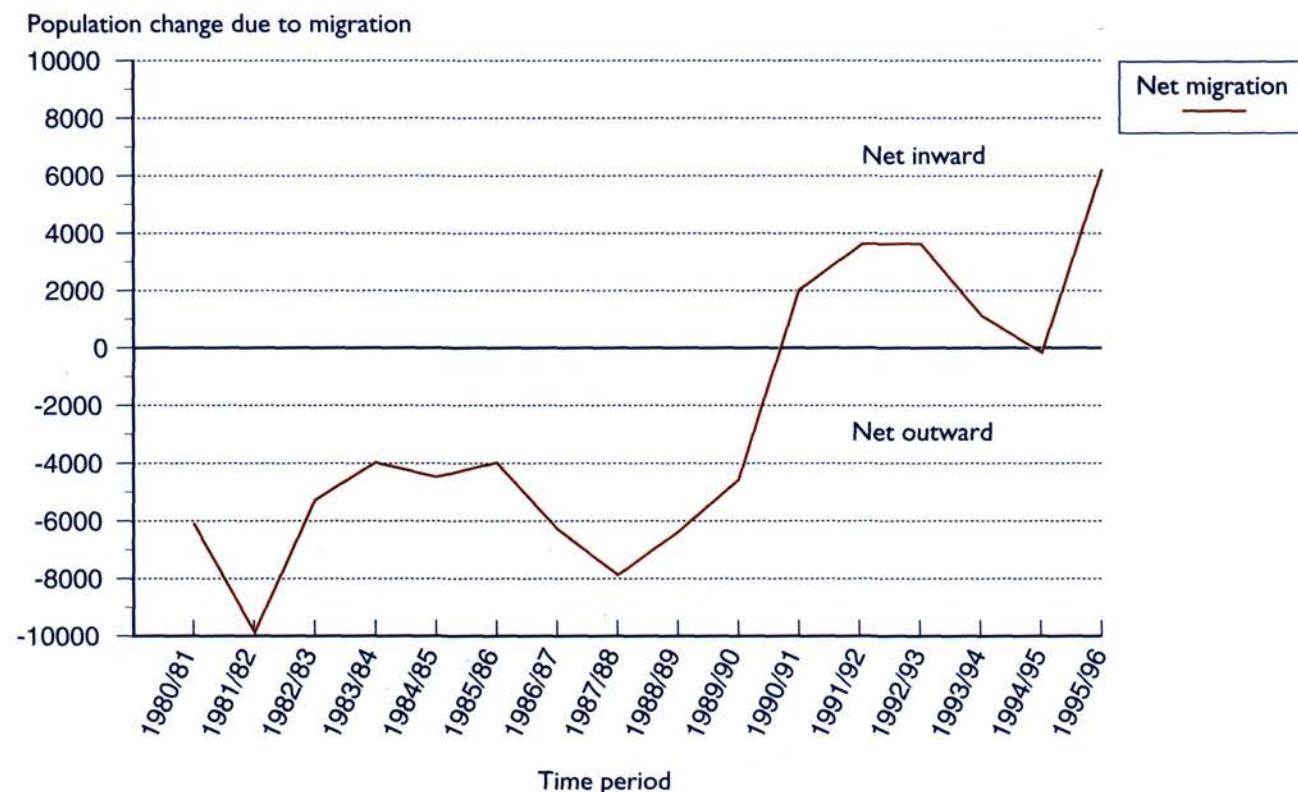


Figure 2.2: Northern Ireland population profile, 1996

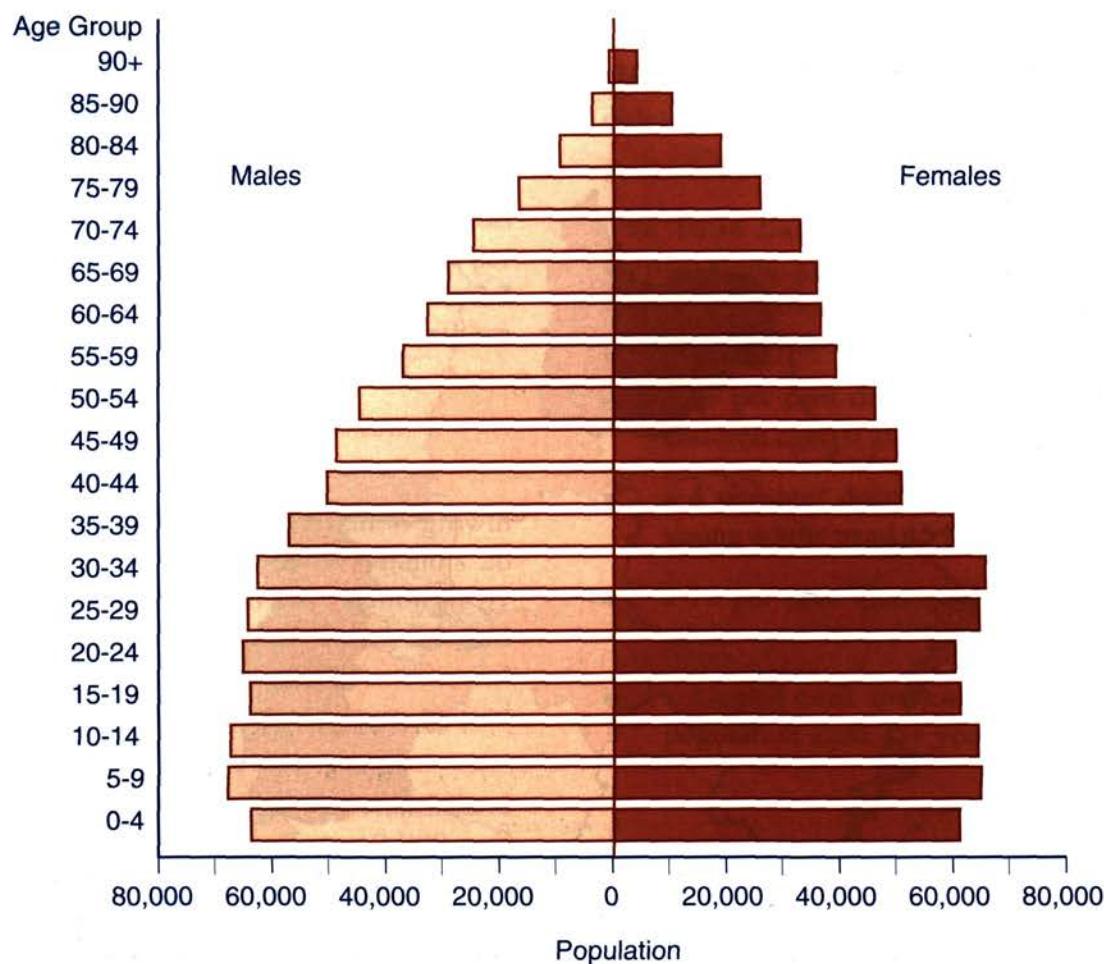
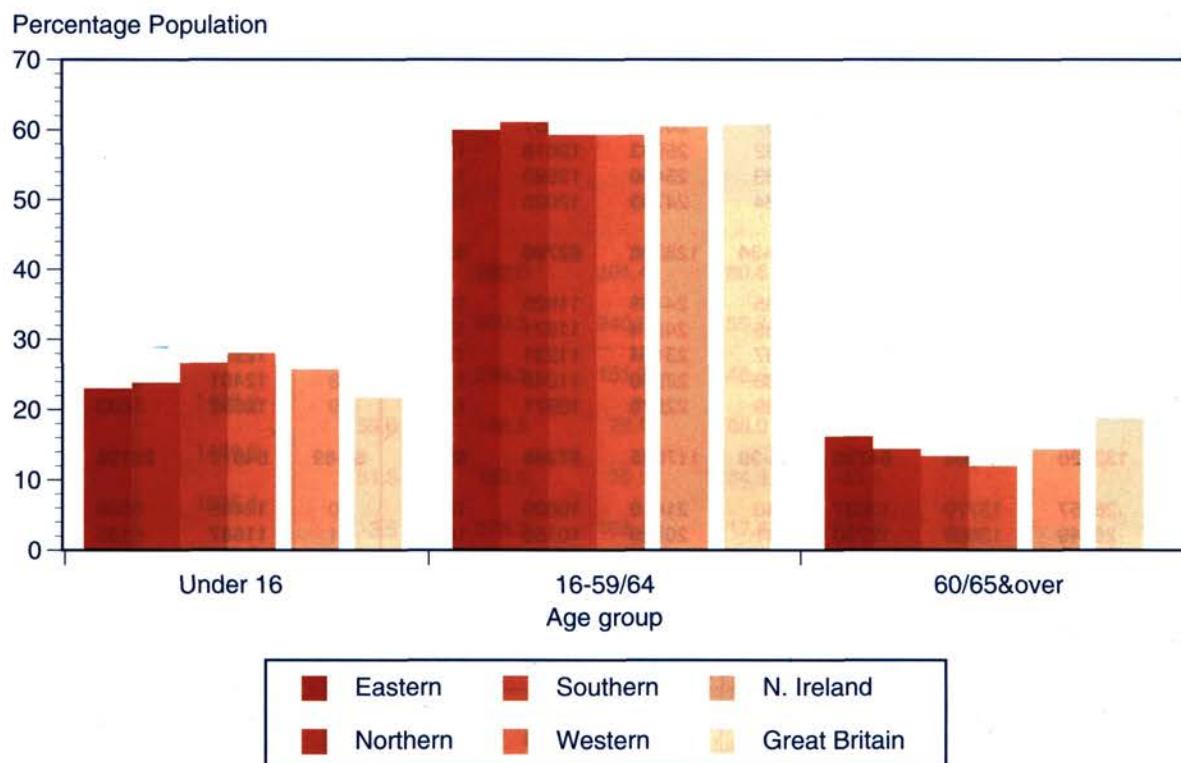
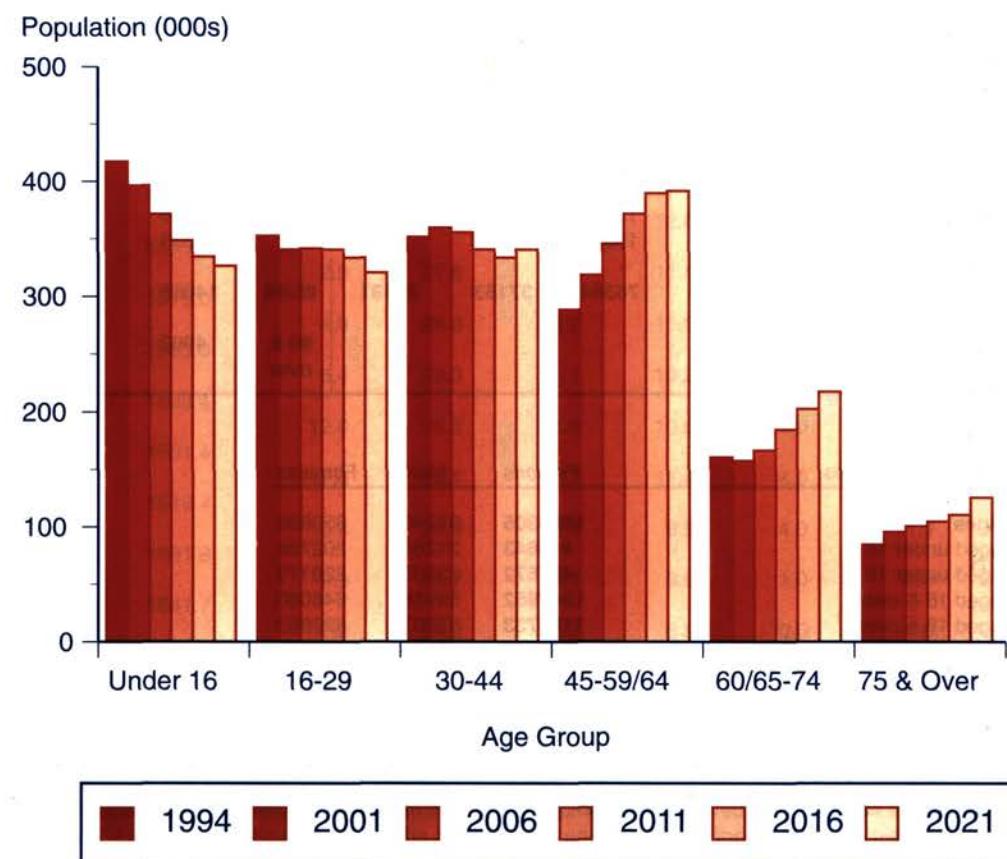


Figure 2.3: Age group comparison - Health Boards, Northern Ireland and Great Britain, 1996**Figure 2.4:** Northern Ireland projected population, 1996 to 2021

2: *Population*

Table 2.1 Estimated population by sex and age, 30 June 1996

Age	Persons	Males	Females	Age	Persons	Males	Females	Age	Persons	Males	Females
All ages	1663305	812469	850836								
0	23919	12397	11522	30	25904	12697	13207	60	14750	7076	7674
1	24328	12485	11843	31	26326	12857	13469	61	13785	6630	7155
2	24771	12521	12250	32	25843	12618	13225	62	13562	6471	7091
3	25276	12866	12410	33	25440	12593	12847	63	13677	6395	7282
4	26561	13618	12943	34	24793	12025	12768	64	13567	6317	7250
0-4	124855	63887	60968	30-34	128306	62790	65516	60-64	69341	32889	36452
5	26646	13627	13019	35	24439	11925	12514	65	13562	6213	7349
6	26001	13352	12649	36	24214	11871	12343	66	13433	6033	7400
7	26236	13425	12811	37	23164	11231	11933	67	12923	5801	7122
8	26632	13647	12985	38	22950	11248	11702	68	12401	5518	6883
9	27205	13943	13262	39	22278	10971	11307	69	12652	5633	7019
5-9	132720	67994	64726	35-39	117045	57246	59799	65-69	64971	29198	35773
10	26857	13770	13087	40	21419	10609	10810	70	12489	5506	6983
11	26449	13669	12780	41	20320	10156	10164	71	11687	5185	6502
12	26544	13593	12951	42	20229	10128	10101	72	11684	5063	6621
13	26044	13353	12691	43	20115	10050	10065	73	10904	4521	6383
14	25865	13178	12687	44	19157	9565	9592	74	10859	4475	6384
10-14	131759	67563	64196	40-44	101240	50508	50732	70-74	57623	24750	32873
15	26309	13443	12866	45	19739	9888	9851	75	10573	4307	6266
16	26516	13630	12886	46	19591	9744	9847	76	9822	3964	5858
17	25413	12882	12531	47	19452	9690	9762	77	8076	3155	4921
18	23809	12183	11626	48	19821	9712	10109	78	7051	2659	4392
19	23119	11948	11171	49	20136	9864	10272	79	7015	2643	4372
15-19	125166	64086	61080	45-49	98739	48898	49841	75-79	42537	16728	25809
20	24151	12676	11475	50	18601	9240	9361	80	6427	2258	4169
21	24546	12853	11693	51	18636	9135	9501	81	6500	2282	4218
22	25018	13152	11866	52	18564	9139	9425	82	5806	1880	3926
23	26153	13488	12665	53	18441	9091	9350	83	5198	1734	3464
24	25647	13185	12462	54	16676	8212	8464	84	4440	1342	3098
20-24	125515	65354	60161	50-54	90918	44817	46101	80-84	28371	9496	18875
25	26220	13279	12941	55	15572	7650	7922	85	3977	1169	2808
26	25456	12788	12668	56	15242	7429	7813	86	3193	892	2301
27	25513	12722	12791	57	15489	7494	7995	87	2841	781	2060
28	25904	12946	12958	58	15004	7304	7700	88	2216	512	1704
29	25802	12775	13027	59	15037	7276	7761	89	1831	446	1385
25-29	128895	64510	64385	55-59	76344	37153	39191	85-89	14058	3800	10258
								90 & over	4902	802	4100

Age group summaries	Persons	Males	Females
All Ages	1663305	812469	850836
All aged under 16	415643	212887	202756
All aged under 18	467572	239399	228173
All aged 16 & over	1247662	599582	648080
All aged 18 & over	1195733	573070	622663
All aged 16-29	353267	180507	172760
All aged 30-44	346591	170544	176047
All aged 45-64M/59F	298890	163757	135133
All aged 65M/60F & over	248914	84774	164140
All aged 16 to 64M/59F	998748	514808	483940
All aged 75 & over	89868	30826	59042

Table 2.2

Intercensal and annual changes in births, deaths and migration and their effect on population, 1926 to 1996

Year	Population (000s)	Mid-year to mid-year change (000s)							
		Population change	Births	Deaths	Natural change	Other changes ¹			
Census population present									
1926	1256.6	23.1	282.0	201.4	80.6	-57.5			
1937	1279.7	91.2	400.3	240.6	159.7	-68.5			
1951	1370.9	54.1	298.2	151.7	146.5	-92.4			
1961	1425.0	59.8	166.5	78.5	88.0	-28.2			
1966	1484.8	51.3	163.9	79.1	84.8	-33.5			
1971	1536.1	-3.5	276.2	158.4	117.8	-121.3			
1981	1532.6	40.7	273.0	158.0	115.0	-74.3			
1991	1573.3								
Mid-year to mid-year change (000s)									
Year	Population (000s)	Population change	Births	Deaths	Natural change	Estimated net civilian migration			
						Total	Rest of UK		
Mid-year population estimate									
1981	1537.7	0.3	27.2	16.4	10.9	-4.0	-3.0	-1.0	-6.5
1982	1538.0	5.2	27.3	16.0	11.2	-5.0	-2.0	-3.0	-1.0
1983	1543.2	7.2	27.3	15.8	11.5	-6.0	-4.0	-2.0	1.7
1984	1550.5	7.4	27.8	15.7	12.1	-4.0	0.0	-4.0	-0.7
1985	1557.9	9.0	28.0	16.2	11.8	-6.0	-7.0	1.0	3.2
1986	1566.8	8.3	28.2	15.6	12.6	-5.0	-6.0	1.0	0.7
1987	1575.1	2.9	27.8	16.0	11.8	-9.0	-7.0	-2.0	0.1
1988	1578.0	4.9	26.8	15.2	11.6	-7.0	-6.0	-1.0	0.4
1989	1583.0	6.4	26.3	16.1	10.2	-4.0	-3.0	-1.0	0.2
1990	1589.4	12.0	26.3	15.5	10.8	2.0	1.0	1.0	-0.8
1991	1601.4	17.0	26.1	14.7	11.4	4.0	2.0	2.0	1.6
1992	1618.4	13.4	24.9	15.1	9.9	4.0	1.0	3.0	-0.4
1993	1631.8	9.9	24.7	15.7	9.0	1.0	-2.0	3.0	-0.1
1994	1641.7	7.2	24.2	15.3	8.9	0.0	-1.0	1.0	-1.6
1995	1649.0	14.3	23.8	15.2	8.6	6.0	2.0	4.0	-0.2
1996	1663.3								

¹ The 'Other changes' component is a residual required to balance the detailed components with the overall population change. For the intercensal periods it includes any accumulated errors in the estimates of migration, any difference in the numbers of people away from home at the time of the census and any differences in the level of enumeration achieved by successive censuses. For the single years from 1981 onwards, it includes movements to/from the armed forces and changes in the number of armed forces stationed in Northern Ireland

2: *Population*

Table 2.3 Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1995 to 1996

Area	Estimated population 30 June 1995	Births	Deaths	Natural change	Estimated net civil migration	Other changes ¹	Estimated population 30 June 1996	Population change	
								Number	%
NORTHERN IRELAND	1649000	23763	15199	8564	6237	-456	1663300	14345	0.87
Eastern Board	667500	8952	6769	2183	2587	795	673000	5565	0.83
Ards	66700	856	656	200	557	14	67500	771	1.16
Belfast	296700	3849	3226	623	-764	731	297300	590	0.20
Castlereagh	63400	892	659	233	523	-	64200	756	1.19
Down	60700	881	600	281	603	-169	61400	715	1.18
Lisburn	106000	1571	855	716	1360	329	108400	2405	2.27
North Down	74000	903	773	130	308	-110	74300	328	0.44
Northern Board	411300	5672	3549	2123	2108	-188	415400	4043	0.98
Antrim	48500	781	344	437	297	-164	49100	570	1.17
Ballymena	57500	782	530	252	368	-24	58100	596	1.04
Ballymoney	24600	330	211	119	66	-	24800	185	0.75
Carrickfergus	34900	505	319	186	304	-	35400	490	1.40
Coleraine	54100	719	525	194	205	-	54500	399	0.74
Cookstown	31300	417	237	180	181	-	31700	361	1.15
Larne	30000	354	285	69	137	-	30200	206	0.69
Magherafelt	37000	637	283	354	144	-	37500	498	1.34
Moyle	14800	164	141	23	102	-	14900	125	0.85
Newtownabbey	78600	983	674	309	304	-	79200	613	0.78
Southern Board	298800	4638	2563	2075	242	-610	300400	1707	0.57
Armagh	52500	733	483	250	312	-19	53000	543	1.03
Banbridge	37300	491	305	186	-39	-	37400	147	0.39
Craigavon	78100	1180	624	556	-54	-43	78500	459	0.59
Dungannon	46800	709	419	290	357	-557	46900	90	0.19
Newry & Mourne	84100	1525	732	793	-334	9	84500	468	0.56
Western Board	271400	4501	2318	2183	1300	-453	274500	3030	1.12
Fermanagh	54700	882	583	299	177	-	55200	476	0.87
Limavady	30900	516	228	288	101	-127	31200	262	0.85
Derry	102800	1882	804	1078	761	-227	104400	1612	1.57
Omagh	46900	675	387	288	147	-99	47300	336	0.72
Strabane	36100	546	316	230	114	-	36500	344	0.95

¹ Includes changes in the number of armed forces stationed in Northern Ireland

Table 2.4 Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1991 to 1996

Area	Estimated population 30 June 1991	Births	Deaths	Natural change	Estimated net civil migration	Other changes ¹	Estimated population 30 June 1996	Population change		
								Number	Five year % change	Annual % change
NORTHERN IRELAND	1601300	123648	75962	47686	14309	-77	1663300	61918	3.87	0.76
Eastern Board	653000	47192	33811	13381	6439	170	673000	19990	3.06	0.60
Ards	64900	4376	3186	1190	1409	-14	67500	2585	3.98	0.78
Belfast	294300	21248	16806	4442	-1435	-92	297300	2915	0.99	0.20
Castlerea	61500	4313	3198	1115	1485	-40	64200	2560	4.16	0.82
Down	58500	4693	2927	1766	1189	-140	61400	2815	4.80	0.94
Lisburn	101000	8152	4000	4152	2756	373	108400	7281	7.20	1.40
North Down	72400	4410	3694	716	1035	83	74300	1834	2.53	0.50
Northern Board	398400	29442	17739	11703	4689	506	415400	16898	4.24	0.83
Antrim	45600	3712	1753	1959	1045	455	49100	3459	7.58	1.47
Ballymena	56100	4082	2723	1359	529	87	58100	1975	3.52	0.69
Ballymoney	24000	1732	1102	630	170	-76	24800	724	3.01	0.60
Carrickfergus	33100	2599	1502	1097	1103	69	35400	2269	6.84	1.33
Coleraine	52900	3616	2523	1093	507	-34	54500	1566	2.96	0.59
Cookstown	30700	2242	1193	1049	-149	-27	31700	873	2.84	0.56
Larne	29300	1929	1468	461	339	16	30200	816	2.78	0.55
Magherafelt	35800	3195	1392	1803	-203	67	37500	1667	4.65	0.91
Moyle	14600	877	776	101	199	-1	14900	299	2.05	0.41
Newtownabbey	75900	5458	3307	2151	1149	-50	79200	3250	4.28	0.84
Southern Board	287800	24377	12955	11422	1287	5	300400	12621	4.39	0.86
Armagh	51500	4001	2411	1590	312	-416	53000	1486	2.88	0.57
Banbridge ²	33300	2457	1523	934	3066	56	37400	4056	12.16	2.32
Craigavon	75100	6320	3326	2994	272	140	78500	3406	4.53	0.89
Dungannon	45000	3839	2117	1722	55	99	46900	1876	4.17	0.82
Newry & Mourne ²	82700	7760	3578	4182	-2418	33	84500	1797	2.17	0.43
Western Board	262000	22637	11457	11180	1894	-88	274500	12409	4.73	0.93
Fermanagh	54000	4258	2871	1387	302	-530	55200	1159	2.14	0.43
Limavady	29500	2616	1149	1467	239	-130	31200	1576	5.33	1.04
Derry	97400	9337	3805	5532	1374	50	104400	6956	7.14	1.39
Omagh	45500	3625	2022	1603	70	-17	47300	1656	3.63	0.72
Strabane	35300	2801	1610	1191	-91	-38	36500	1062	3.00	0.59

¹ Includes changes in the number of armed forces stationed in Northern Ireland² The boundaries of Banbridge and Newry and Mourne Local Government Districts were revised in 1993. See the chapter commentary for more detail

↑
 Wrong
 (all rounded
 down)

2: *Population*

Table 2.5 Estimated population by sex, quinary age group and Health Board, 30 June 1996

Area	All ages ¹	Age group								
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Northern Ireland										
Persons	1663310	124860	132720	131760	125170	125520	128900	128310	117050	101240
Males	812470	63890	67990	67560	64090	65350	64510	62790	57250	50510
Females	850840	60970	64730	64200	61080	60160	64390	65520	59800	50730
Eastern Board										
Persons	673010	47720	50700	48950	45280	46560	55860	53740	48520	40550
Males	323430	24410	25770	25140	23210	24020	27720	25880	23460	20080
Females	349580	23310	24930	23810	22060	22540	28140	27860	25060	20470
Northern Board										
Persons	415350	29920	32130	31690	30410	31970	32380	31850	29330	26050
Males	203740	15250	16520	16260	15560	16520	16170	15700	14450	13040
Females	211620	14670	15610	15430	14850	15460	16210	16150	14870	13010
Southern Board										
Persons	300440	24370	25500	25670	25280	23500	20760	22430	20680	18040
Males	148650	12600	13220	13050	12940	12360	10510	11230	10310	9070
Females	151800	11770	12280	12610	12350	11140	10250	11200	10370	8980
Western Board										
Persons	274500	22850	24390	25460	24200	23490	19890	20290	18520	16600
Males	136650	11630	12480	13110	12380	12460	10100	9980	9020	8330
Females	137840	11220	11910	12340	11810	11130	9780	10310	9500	8270

Area	Age group									
	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90 & over
Northern Ireland										
Persons	98740	90920	76340	69340	64970	57620	42540	28370	14060	4900
Males	48900	44820	37150	32890	29200	24750	16730	9500	3800	800
Females	49840	46100	39190	36450	35770	32870	25810	18880	10260	4100
Eastern Board										
Persons	39620	37520	31500	29630	28650	25920	19350	13170	7050	2730
Males	19440	18360	15110	13750	12550	10790	7390	4280	1730	350
Females	20190	19160	16390	15870	16100	15130	11960	8890	5320	2380
Northern Board										
Persons	25750	24020	20150	17770	16340	14140	10330	6800	3180	1140
Males	12760	11870	9820	8570	7450	6260	4160	2270	900	210
Females	12990	12150	10330	9200	8890	7880	6180	4530	2290	930
Southern Board										
Persons	17710	15870	13430	12150	10910	9670	7060	4700	2090	630
Males	8800	7880	6580	5810	4970	4240	2760	1630	580	140
Females	8920	7990	6850	6340	5940	5440	4310	3070	1510	490
Western Board										
Persons	15650	13510	11270	9800	9080	7890	5800	3700	1730	400
Males	7900	6710	5640	4760	4230	3460	2420	1320	590	110
Females	7750	6800	5620	5030	4850	4440	3370	2380	1140	300

¹All age totals are based on the unrounded sum of the 5 year age bands

Table 2.6 Projected population (1994 based), by sex and age, 1994 to 2034

Thousands

Age and sex		Estimated population as at 30 June 1994	Projected population at 30 June							
			2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026	2031	2034
All ages	Persons	1642	1676	1690	1699	1713	1731	1745	1750	1749
	Males	802	822	831	838	846	856	863	865	864
	Females	840	854	858	861	867	876	883	885	884
0-4	P	128	116	108	104	102	102	100	97	95
	M	66	59	56	53	52	52	51	50	49
	F	63	56	53	51	50	50	49	47	46
5-9	P	133	124	115	108	104	102	102	100	99
	M	68	63	59	56	53	52	52	51	50
	F	65	60	56	52	50	50	49	48	
10-14	P	132	131	123	115	108	104	102	102	101
	M	68	68	63	59	55	53	52	52	52
	F	65	64	60	56	52	50	50	49	
15-19	P	122	130	131	123	115	108	103	102	102
	M	63	67	68	63	60	55	53	52	52
	F	59	63	63	59	56	52	50	50	50
20-24	P	129	121	124	125	121	115	107	103	102
	M	67	63	65	66	64	60	55	53	52
	F	62	57	59	59	57	55	52	50	50
25-29	P	129	117	115	118	121	121	115	107	104
	M	64	62	60	62	64	64	60	55	53
	F	65	56	55	56	57	57	55	52	51
30-34	P	124	122	114	111	115	120	120	115	109
	M	60	60	59	57	59	63	64	59	56
	F	63	62	55	54	56	57	57	55	53
35-39	P	110	125	120	112	109	114	119	120	117
	M	55	60	59	57	56	59	62	63	62
	F	56	64	62	55	54	56	57	57	56
40-44	P	99	115	123	119	110	109	114	119	120
	M	49	56	59	57	56	55	58	62	63
	F	49	59	64	61	54	54	55	57	57
45-49	P	97	100	113	121	118	109	108	113	116
	M	48	50	55	58	57	55	54	58	60
	F	49	50	58	63	61	54	53	55	56
50-54	P	85	97	98	112	120	116	108	106	111
	M	42	48	49	54	57	56	54	53	56
	F	43	49	49	58	63	60	54	53	55
55-59	P	75	88	94	96	109	117	114	106	99
	M	36	43	46	47	52	55	54	53	50
	F	39	45	48	49	57	62	59	53	49
60-64	P	70	73	85	91	93	105	113	110	108
	M	33	35	41	44	45	50	53	52	53
	F	37	38	44	47	47	55	60	58	55
65-69	P	65	64	68	79	85	87	99	107	106
	M	29	30	32	38	40	42	46	49	49
	F	36	34	36	42	45	45	53	58	57
70-74	P	58	56	56	60	71	76	78	90	94
	M	25	24	25	27	32	35	36	40	42
	F	33	32	31	33	38	41	42	49	52
75-79	P	40	45	45	46	50	59	64	66	72
	M	15	18	18	20	22	26	28	29	31
	F	24	27	27	27	28	33	36	37	41
80-84	P	28	29	32	32	34	37	44	48	48
	M	9	10	12	12	13	15	18	19	20
	F	19	19	20	20	21	22	26	29	29
85-89	P	13	16	17	18	19	20	23	27	29
	M	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	10	11
	F	10	11	11	12	13	13	15	18	19
90+	P	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15
	M	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4
	F	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11

Selected age groups

Children

(under 16)	P	419	398	372	351	336	329	325	319	315
Working age	P	977	1023	1047	1057	1061	1058	1040	1023	1013
16-29	P	354	341	344	342	335	323	304	292	288
30-44	P	333	362	357	342	334	343	353	354	346
45-64M/59F	P	290	320	346	373	392	392	383	377	379
Pensionable age	P	246	255	270	291	316	345	380	410	419
65M/60F-74	P	160	158	168	186	203	218	237	255	255
75 & over	P	86	97	102	105	113	127	143	155	164

Section 3: Births

Key Points

- There were 24,582 live births registered in Northern Ireland in 1996, an increase of 722 on the 1995 figure of 23,860
- The percentage of all births outside marriage has increased from 20 per cent in 1991 to 26 per cent in 1996
- The greatest proportion of live births occurred to mothers in the 25-29 age group
- The Total Period Fertility Rate (TPFR) rose slightly in 1996 to 1.95, but has decreased from 2.78 in 1974

Tables

- 3.1 Live births, numbers and percentages, by age of mother and marital status of parents, 1976 to 1996
- 3.2 Live births within marriage, by number of previous children, 1976 to 1996
- 3.3 Birth rate and gross and net reproduction rates, 1971 to 1996
- 3.4 Age-specific fertility rates, (five year age bands), 1974 to 1996
- 3.5 Age-specific fertility rates, (single years), 1974 to 1996
- 3.6 Live births by Administrative Area, by month of registration and sex, 1996
- 3.7 Live births within marriage by sex, age of mother and duration of marriage, 1996
- 3.8 Live births, stillbirths and maternities, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 1996
- 3.9 Live births by marital status of parents and Administrative Area, 1996
- 3.10 Live births, stillbirths and maternities per 1,000 women, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 1996
- 3.11 Live births by social class and Administrative Area, 1996
- 3.12 Live births by social class and age of mother, 1996

Commentary

Live Births

The number of live births registered in Northern Ireland in 1996 was 24,582, an increase of 722 on the 1995 figure of 23,860. Of this total 12,477 were male and 12,105 were female, a ratio of 1,031 male to 1,000 female births.

Birth Rates

The crude birth rate in 1996 was 14.8 per 1,000 population showing a slight increase on the lowest birth rate on record of 14.5 per 1,000 population in 1995, but a considerable decrease on the level (23 per 1,000 population) during the early sixties. Generally the birth rates in the West and South of the Province are higher than the rates in the East and North. The birth rates in the Western and Southern Health Board areas in 1996 were 16.8 and 16.0 per 1,000 population respectively, the rates in the Eastern and Northern Boards were 13.8 and 14.2 per 1,000 population (**Table 1.6**). Derry had the highest birth rate (18.6) of all the Local Government Districts in 1996 (**Table 1.3**) while the lowest birth rate (11.8) was in North Down.

Gross and Net Reproduction Rates

The gross and net reproduction rates, shown in **Table 3.3**, for 1996 were 0.96 and 0.95 respectively. These rates indicate (migration effects aside) that if the current trends in birth and death rates are maintained, the number of female births would not be adequate to ensure that the population of Northern Ireland reproduced itself.

Age-Specific Fertility Rates and Total Period Fertility Rates

Trends in age-specific birth rates are shown in **Table 3.4** and **Figure 3.1**. The picture is one of decreasing fertility in all age groups except the 30-34 group in which the level of fertility has remained relatively stable over the 20 year period from 1976.

The 25-29 age group exhibits the highest level of fertility throughout the period examined although the difference in fertility levels between this age group and the adjacent 30-34 age group is reducing as fertility levels decline in the younger ages.

Age-specific fertility rates by single year of age of mother are shown in **Table 3.5**. The sum of these rates over all ages produces the total period fertility rate (TPFR). The total period fertility rate dropped below replacement level in Northern Ireland for the first time in 1992. This rate continued to decrease up until 1995 although in 1996 there was a slight upward turn to 1.95 (**Figure 3.2**).

Marital Status of Parents

In 1996 more than a quarter (26 per cent) of all live births occurred outside marriage. This proportion has been increasing steadily since the baby boom of the early sixties when the proportion of children born outside marriage was only about 3 per cent.

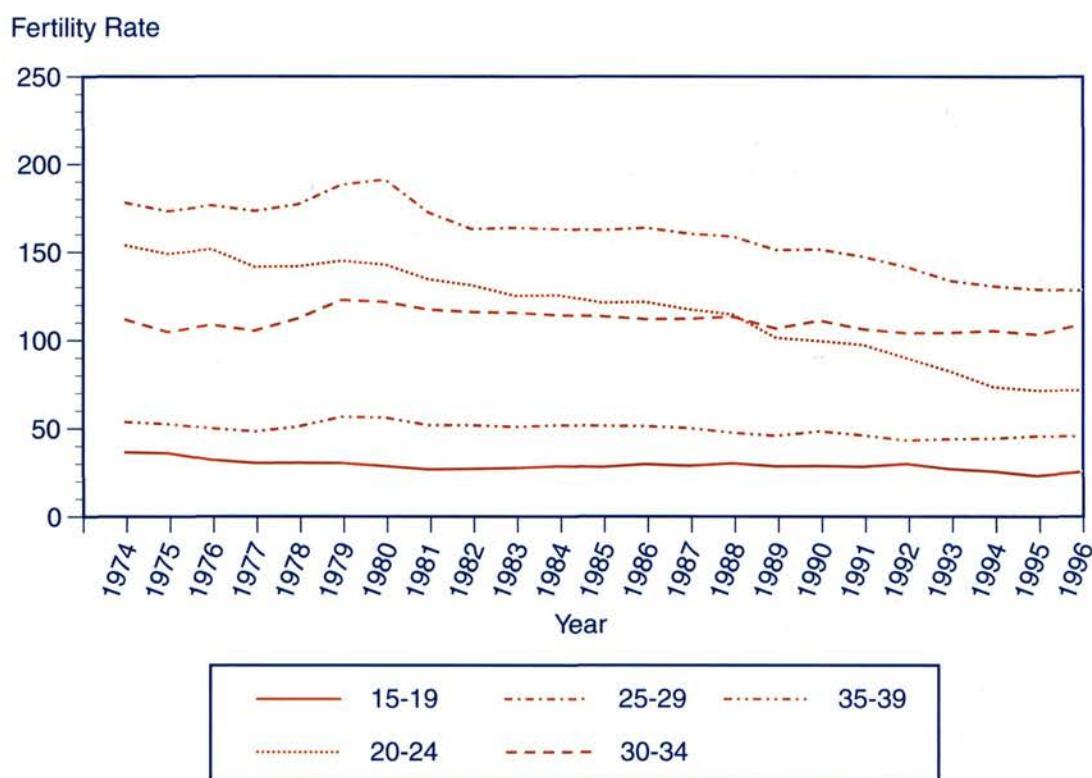
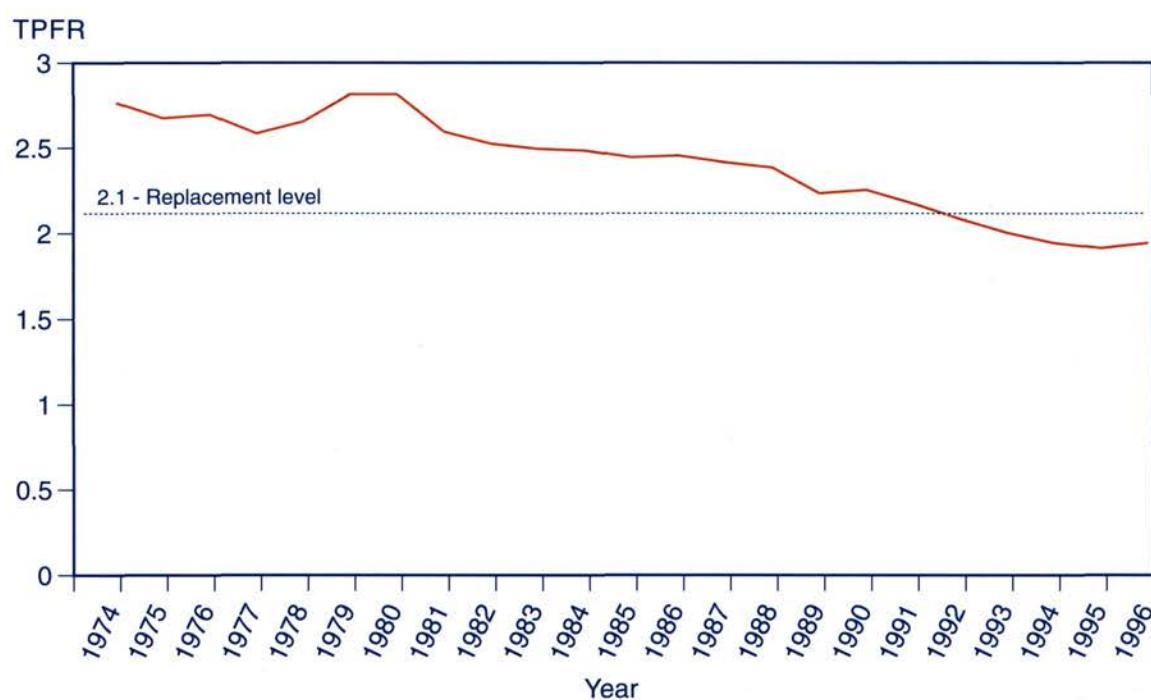
The most recent information also shows however, that of all the births occurring outside marriage, 61.4 percent were jointly registered. In 1996 the majority of births outside marriage (57 per cent) occurred to mothers under the age of 25.

Multiple Births

There were 24,398 maternities in 1996, 18,061 of which occurred within marriage and 6,337 outside marriage. Live births followed 24,243 of the maternities with 23,919 single births, 311 twin births, 11 sets of triplets and 2 sets of quadruplets. The remaining 155 maternities ended in stillbirths. Trends in multiple births are shown in **Table 1.1**.

Social Class and Age of Parents

In 1996, mothers giving birth within marriage tended to be slightly older than unmarried mothers. **Figure 3.3** shows that this holds across most social classes except for professional parents for whom the median age of married and unmarried mothers was similar.

Figure 3.1: Live births per 1,000 women by age of mother, 1974 to 1996**Figure 3.2:** Total period fertility rate, 1974 to 1996

NOTE: See Appendix 1 for definition of Replacement level

3: Births

Figure 3.3: Median age of mother by social class and marital status of parents 1996

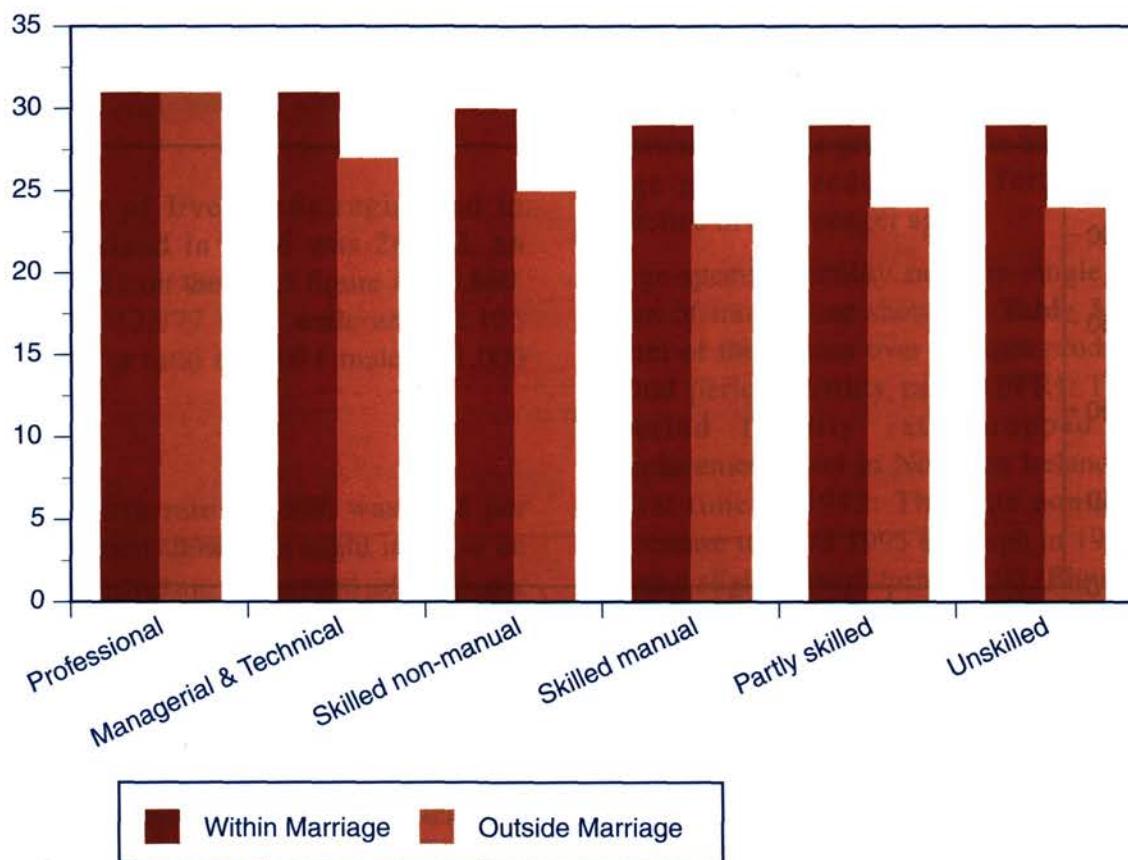


Table 3.1 Live births, numbers and percentages, by age of mother and marital status of parents, 1976 to 1996

Year	All ages	Live births by age of mother													
		Numbers							Percentages						
< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+		
All live births															
1976-1980	26959	2128	7878	8648	5440	2255	571	39	7.9	29.2	32.1	20.2	8.4	2.1	0.1
1981-1985	27383	1955	7980	8780	5620	2496	529	24	7.1	29.1	32.1	20.5	9.1	1.9	0.1
1986-1990	27273	1984	7154	9350	5891	2359	512	22	7.3	26.2	34.3	21.6	8.7	1.9	0.1
1991-1995	24979	1646	5205	8746	6477	2437	445	24	6.6	20.8	35.0	25.9	9.8	1.8	0.1
1991	26265	1789	6134	9263	6255	2344	451	29	6.8	23.4	35.3	23.8	8.9	1.7	0.1
1992	25572	1860	5664	9008	6294	2278	439	29	7.3	22.1	35.2	24.6	8.9	1.7	0.1
1993	24909	1596	5211	8743	6494	2400	445	20	6.4	20.9	35.1	26.1	9.6	1.8	0.1
1994	24289	1549	4606	8469	6681	2498	464	22	6.4	19.0	34.9	27.5	10.3	1.9	0.1
1995	23860	1434	4410	8249	6659	2665	424	19	6.0	18.5	34.6	27.9	11.2	1.8	0.1
1996	24582	1584	4346	8284	7163	2755	431	19	6.4	17.7	33.7	29.1	11.2	1.8	0.1
Live births within marriage															
1976-1980	25428	1604	7357	8397	5302	2181	549	38	6.3	28.9	33.0	20.8	8.6	2.2	0.1
1981-1985	24904	1132	7102	8350	5398	2394	506	23	4.5	28.5	33.5	21.7	9.6	2.0	0.1
1986-1990	22992	648	5560	8581	5510	2200	473	20	2.8	24.2	37.3	24.0	9.6	2.1	0.1
1991-1995	19534	230	3202	7591	5889	2204	396	21	1.2	16.4	38.9	30.1	11.3	2.0	0.1
1991	20959	325	4083	8216	5745	2139	423	28	1.6	19.5	39.2	27.4	10.2	2.0	0.1
1992	19969	329	3587	7858	5745	2031	392	27	1.6	18.0	39.4	28.8	10.2	2.0	0.1
1993	19450	187	3169	7589	5903	2185	400	17	1.0	16.3	39.0	30.3	11.2	2.1	0.1
1994	18936	171	2738	7307	6044	2257	400	19	0.9	14.5	38.6	31.9	11.9	2.1	0.1
1995	18357	140	2435	6985	6009	2409	363	16	0.8	13.3	38.1	32.7	13.1	2.0	0.1
1996	18215	122	2161	6813	6306	2430	366	17	0.7	11.9	37.4	34.6	13.3	2.0	0.1
Live births outside marriage															
1976-1980	1531	524	521	251	139	74	22	1	34.2	34.0	16.4	9.1	4.8	1.4	0.1
1981-1985	2479	823	877	430	222	102	23	1	33.2	35.4	17.3	9.0	4.1	0.9	0.0
1986-1990	4281	1336	1594	769	382	160	39	2	31.2	37.2	18.0	8.9	3.7	0.9	0.0
1991-1995	5445	1415	2003	1155	587	233	49	2	26.0	36.8	21.2	10.8	4.3	0.9	0.0
1991	5306	1464	2051	1047	510	205	28	1	27.6	38.7	19.7	9.6	3.9	0.5	0.0
1992	5603	1531	2077	1150	549	247	47	2	27.3	37.1	20.5	9.8	4.4	0.8	0.0
1993	5459	1409	2042	1154	591	215	45	3	25.8	37.4	21.1	10.8	3.9	0.8	0.1
1994	5353	1378	1868	1162	637	241	64	3	25.7	34.9	21.7	11.9	4.5	1.2	0.1
1995	5503	1294	1975	1264	650	256	61	3	23.5	35.9	23.0	11.8	4.7	1.1	0.1
1996	6367	1462	2185	1471	857	325	65	2	23.0	34.3	23.1	13.5	5.1	1.0	0.0

3: Births

Table 3.2 Live births within marriage, by number of previous children, 1976 to 1996

Year	Number of previous children born (live only)					
	0	1	2	3	4	5+
1976-1980	8509	7712	4561	2267	1104	1275
1981-1985	7948	7416	4757	2495	1178	1110
1986-1990	7379	7192	4408	2193	971	848
1991-1995	6263	6578	3756	1734	695	508
1981	8124	7485	4874	2581	1215	1121
1982	7931	7263	4866	2468	1236	1152
1983	7811	7442	4773	2497	1182	1167
1984	8008	7478	4695	2508	1143	1059
1985	7865	7412	4578	2421	1112	1052
1986	8010	7333	4730	2330	1127	1042
1987	7615	7454	4512	2423	968	917
1988	7502	7313	4440	2232	1005	811
1989	6985	6909	4149	2004	861	760
1990	6785	6950	4211	1977	895	709
1991	6742	6811	4000	1953	824	629
1992	6500	6647	3814	1765	707	536
1993	6170	6664	3735	1660	720	501
1994	5988	6482	3692	1725	615	434
1995	5913	6287	3538	1569	608	442
1996	5912	6245	3498	1609	567	384

Table 3.3 Birth rate and gross and net reproduction rates¹, 1971 to 1996

Year	Crude birth rate	Gross reproduction rate	Net reproduction rate
1971	20.6	..	..
1972	19.5	..	..
1973	19.1	..	..
1974	17.8	1.34	1.29
1975	17.2	1.29	1.25
1976	17.3	1.31	1.27
1977	16.7	1.25	1.21
1978	17.2	1.32	1.28
1979	18.4	1.36	1.33
1980	18.6	1.35	1.32
1981	17.8	1.27	1.24
1982	17.6	1.23	1.21
1983	17.7	1.21	1.18
1984	17.9	1.21	1.18
1985	17.7	1.19	1.17
1986	18.0	1.19	1.17
1987	17.7	1.17	1.16
1988	17.6	1.17	1.15
1989	16.5	1.08	1.07
1990	16.7	1.10	1.09
1991	16.4	1.06	1.04
1992	15.8	1.03	0.94
1993	15.3	0.99	0.98
1994	14.8	0.95	0.94
1995	14.5	0.92	0.91
1996	14.8	0.96	0.95

¹ See Appendix 1 for definition of net and gross reproduction rates

Age 15-49

Specific

Table 3.4**Age specific fertility rates¹ (5 year age bands), 1974 to 1996**

Year	All ages	Age group					
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
1974	82.2	37.0	154.3	178.4	112.3	54.1	17.1
1975	78.9	36.5	149.3	173.5	105.1	52.9	15.7
1976	79.2	32.7	152.0	176.8	109.1	50.5	15.8
1977	75.8	30.9	141.9	173.6	105.8	48.7	14.7
1978	77.3	31.0	142.2	177.4	112.8	51.4	12.9
1979	81.7	30.9	145.4	188.6	123.2	57.0	14.7
1980	81.4	29.2	143.2	191.6	122.1	56.6	12.9
1981	76.8	27.3	134.9	172.8	117.8	52.2	12.6
1982	75.3	27.6	131.5	163.4	116.4	52.2	12.1
1983	74.9	28.1	125.6	164.1	116.0	51.3	13.5
1984	75.1	29.1	125.9	163.3	114.6	52.2	13.0
1985	74.2	28.7	121.7	162.8	114.0	51.9	10.9
1986	74.8	30.3	122.1	164.1	112.4	51.7	11.3
1987	73.4	29.4	117.9	160.8	112.6	50.7	10.9
1988	72.9	30.8	115.1	159.2	113.8	48.0	11.2
1989	68.2	29.1	101.8	151.6	107.1	46.3	10.5
1990	68.9	29.3	100.0	151.9	111.6	48.8	9.9
1991	66.9	28.9	97.8	147.7	106.7	46.6	9.1
1992	64.5	30.5	90.3	141.9	104.5	43.7	8.9
1993	62.3	27.6	82.9	134.1	104.7	44.5	9.1
1994	60.2	26.2	74.0	131.0	105.8	44.8	9.4
1995	58.7	23.7	72.0	129.2	103.7	46.1	8.5
1996	59.7	25.9	72.2	128.7	109.3	46.1	8.5

¹ Age-specific fertility rate is the number of live births occurring to women of a particular age or age group per year, normally expressed per 1,000 women.

3: Births

Table 3.5 Age specific fertility rates¹ (single years), 1974 to 1996

Age of mother	Year											
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
15 ²	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	
16	14	12	12	9	11	9	7	8	8	8	8	8
17	34	32	29	27	24	24	22	23	21	25	24	24
18	60	55	52	48	49	49	47	42	42	44	47	44
19	87	93	77	79	79	79	74	65	68	65	66	67
20	120	121	122	109	105	108	107	100	94	85	87	83
21	139	137	139	131	123	127	128	120	117	109	114	106
22	154	149	154	146	149	144	147	145	135	132	126	121
23	170	166	167	161	161	174	162	148	154	145	144	145
24	192	177	183	171	185	187	182	168	165	162	162	158
25	193	182	192	182	181	196	196	181	174	172	170	162
26	187	183	198	187	187	193	201	180	161	167	174	171
27	183	181	179	173	185	186	204	170	161	170	163	175
28	174	170	169	177	169	183	178	169	162	158	156	159
29	152	150	148	149	166	184	179	162	158	152	152	146
30	142	132	141	134	143	160	161	149	149	147	147	141
31	126	119	119	123	126	141	134	136	128	123	128	126
32	110	101	109	107	117	119	118	119	115	120	110	116
33	96	90	91	91	91	104	105	100	103	99	98	95
34	81	78	84	73	85	90	92	88	88	89	88	88
35	74	70	68	67	72	83	77	77	77	73	74	72
36	59	61	59	53	61	68	67	61	65	62	65	64
37	56	51	51	48	45	53	54	48	47	51	48	56
38	45	43	41	39	42	44	47	41	40	38	44	36
39	35	39	34	31	34	33	34	33	31	32	29	30
40	30	29	30	26	23	25	26	22	23	26	25	20
41	23	20	17	20	17	21	19	17	15	21	16	15
42	15	15	17	13	12	11	11	11	10	9	11	9
43	11	9	11	10	8	9	6	7	7	6	7	5
44 ²	11	11	11	8	9	11	8	8	7	7	6	5
Total period fertility rate	2.78	2.68	2.70	2.59	2.66	2.82	2.79	2.60	2.53	2.50	2.49	2.45

¹ Age-specific fertility rate is the number of live births occurring to women of a particular age or age group per year, normally expressed per 1,000 women.

² Rate for age 15 includes births at younger ages and for age 44 includes births at older ages

Table 3.5 Continued

Year												Age of mother
1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996		
2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	4		15 ²
10	10	11	11	9	9	12	10	10	8	12		16
28	29	28	25	27	28	28	28	24	23	26		17
47	44	49	46	43	44	47	44	42	42	37		18
64	61	61	60	61	59	60	53	54	48	55		19
92	78	83	70	70	74	65	59	54	52	58		20
100	104	97	79	82	85	78	70	60	61	58		21
123	116	118	103	93	92	89	81	68	68	74		22
142	141	127	123	119	111	102	95	86	79	80		23
156	153	155	138	139	127	117	109	101	98	90		24
164	159	162	148	149	138	130	122	118	111	104		25
168	165	157	152	151	145	147	133	129	130	128		26
170	161	163	161	159	156	143	139	130	138	134		27
163	160	164	154	153	150	145	135	140	133	140		28
155	159	149	144	147	151	145	141	136	135	138		29
140	143	146	138	143	138	132	131	133	126	131		30
123	126	126	124	127	113	124	121	117	116	120		31
114	110	114	106	109	109	102	102	107	106	116		32
98	99	94	85	99	92	88	91	89	92	94		33
84	82	85	79	77	78	74	75	81	76	84		34
75	75	64	66	73	67	65	63	68	67	66		35
65	64	57	55	56	59	52	49	53	56	55		36
47	49	49	42	46	45	44	47	40	45	48		37
41	37	41	38	37	36	33	34	35	34	35		38
32	30	29	28	29	23	21	25	24	25	23		39
23	18	22	22	19	20	18	18	16	18	19		40
15	15	15	14	14	12	12	12	14	11	10		41
8	11	10	8	9	7	6	7	9	7	6		42
6	7	6	6	6	4	6	5	5	4	4		43
6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	3		44 ²
2.46	2.41	2.39	2.23	2.26	2.18	2.09	2.01	1.95	1.91	1.95	Total period fertility rate	

3: *Births***Table 3.6** Live births by Administrative Area, by month of registration and sex, 1996

Area	Sex	All live births	1st Quarter	January	February	March	2nd Quarter	April	May	June
NORTHERN IRELAND	P	24582	6214	2510	1875	1829	5979	2084	2041	1854
	M	12477	3150	1258	977	915	3090	1075	1062	953
	F	12105	3064	1252	898	914	2889	1009	979	901
Eastern Board	P	9292	2352	967	718	667	2288	779	810	699
	M	4738	1167	487	366	314	1203	398	433	372
	F	4554	1185	480	352	353	1085	381	377	327
Ards	P	919	228	94	76	58	240	84	81	75
	M	484	118	49	38	31	125	44	38	43
	F	435	110	45	38	27	115	40	43	32
Belfast	P	4024	1024	416	310	298	965	329	332	304
	M	2020	511	212	158	141	504	168	182	154
	F	2004	513	204	152	157	461	161	150	150
Castlereagh	P	949	246	105	65	76	235	71	84	80
	M	490	114	46	35	33	128	35	44	49
	F	459	132	59	30	43	107	36	40	31
Down	P	883	231	98	69	64	210	82	72	56
	M	434	108	48	34	26	100	38	34	28
	F	449	123	50	35	38	110	44	38	28
Lisburn	P	1639	385	149	122	114	416	135	157	124
	M	866	199	83	61	55	228	70	89	69
	F	773	186	66	61	59	188	65	68	55
North Down	P	878	238	105	76	57	222	78	84	60
	M	444	117	49	40	28	118	43	46	29
	F	434	121	56	36	29	104	35	38	31
Northern Board	P	5895	1450	598	426	426	1424	495	456	473
	M	2937	741	294	226	221	710	254	231	225
	F	2958	709	304	200	205	714	241	225	248
Antrim	P	796	200	100	55	45	205	65	67	73
	M	392	104	54	28	22	96	34	32	30
	F	404	96	46	27	23	109	31	35	43
Ballymena	P	830	205	82	64	59	204	71	72	61
	M	406	101	35	37	29	104	35	39	30
	F	424	104	47	27	30	100	36	33	31
Ballymoney	P	341	80	32	25	23	76	29	20	27
	M	174	43	16	12	15	42	11	11	20
	F	167	37	16	13	8	34	18	9	7
Carrickfergus	P	523	127	66	32	29	131	44	45	42
	M	257	60	30	17	13	58	20	18	20
	F	266	67	36	15	16	73	24	27	22
Coleraine	P	713	176	57	53	66	176	56	52	68
	M	342	84	32	22	30	84	24	25	35
	F	371	92	25	31	36	92	32	27	33
Cookstown	P	412	105	43	38	24	100	31	40	29
	M	216	54	19	22	13	48	16	22	10
	F	196	51	24	16	11	52	15	18	19
Larne	P	406	104	44	28	32	86	33	22	31
	M	197	53	24	16	13	42	19	7	16
	F	209	51	20	12	19	44	14	15	15
Magherafelt	P	603	154	57	45	52	148	62	48	38
	M	305	79	27	21	31	83	34	32	17
	F	298	75	30	24	21	65	28	16	21
Moyle	P	193	36	9	12	15	49	19	12	18
	M	98	21	4	7	10	28	13	5	10
	F	95	15	5	5	5	21	6	7	8
Newtownabbey	P	1078	263	108	74	81	249	85	78	86
	M	550	142	53	44	45	125	48	40	37
	F	528	121	55	30	36	124	37	38	49

Table 3.6 Continued

3rd Quarter	July	August	September	4th Quarter	October	November	December	Sex	Area
6350	2122	2127	2101	6039	2268	2041	1730	P	NORTHERN IRELAND
3213	1076	1030	1107	3024	1118	1041	865	M	
3137	1046	1097	994	3015	1150	1000	865	F	
2356	788	748	820	2296	830	811	655	P	Eastern Board
1203	381	392	430	1165	413	412	340	M	
1153	407	356	390	1131	417	399	315	F	
229	75	79	75	222	88	76	58	P	Ards
116	37	38	41	125	48	46	31	M	
113	38	41	34	97	40	30	27	F	
1051	349	322	380	984	348	343	293	P	Belfast
516	158	157	201	489	166	167	156	M	
535	191	165	179	495	182	176	137	F	
228	74	70	84	240	87	95	58	P	Castlereagh
121	40	40	41	127	50	49	28	M	
107	34	30	43	113	37	46	30	F	
222	71	83	68	220	85	70	65	P	Down
108	36	43	29	118	50	36	32	M	
114	35	40	39	102	35	34	33	F	
413	140	132	141	425	153	134	138	P	Lisburn
228	73	78	77	211	68	71	72	M	
185	67	54	64	214	85	63	66	F	
213	79	62	72	205	69	93	43	P	North Down
114	37	36	41	95	31	43	21	M	
99	42	26	31	110	38	50	22	F	
1564	508	544	512	1457	558	479	420	P	Northern Board
775	256	249	270	711	261	251	199	M	
789	252	295	242	746	297	228	221	F	
194	51	78	65	197	68	52	77	P	Antrim
96	25	38	33	96	29	28	39	M	
98	26	40	32	101	39	24	38	F	
202	59	79	64	219	91	73	55	P	Ballymena
95	28	38	29	106	41	37	28	M	
107	31	41	35	113	50	36	27	F	
98	28	44	26	87	38	28	21	P	Ballymoney
48	16	18	14	41	19	14	8	M	
50	12	26	12	46	19	14	13	F	
135	51	41	43	130	43	45	42	P	Carrickfergus
76	28	20	28	63	19	24	20	M	
59	23	21	15	67	24	21	22	F	
191	72	57	62	170	59	71	40	P	Coleraine
79	28	27	24	95	33	43	19	M	
112	44	30	38	75	26	28	21	F	
108	35	44	29	99	40	41	18	P	Cookstown
57	16	23	18	57	15	30	12	M	
51	19	21	11	42	25	11	6	F	
126	35	40	51	90	42	22	26	P	Larne
61	15	15	31	41	24	8	9	M	
65	20	25	20	49	18	14	17	F	
165	59	52	54	136	51	47	38	P	Magherafelt
78	32	22	24	65	23	22	20	M	
87	27	30	30	71	28	25	18	F	
58	25	12	21	50	15	14	21	P	Moyle
31	14	5	12	18	6	5	7	M	
27	11	7	9	32	9	9	14	F	
287	93	97	97	279	111	86	82	P	Newtownabbey
154	54	43	57	129	52	40	37	M	
133	39	54	40	150	59	46	45	F	

Table 3.6 *Continued*

Area	Sex	All live births	1st Quarter	January	February	March	2nd Quarter	April	May	June
Southern Board	P	4793	1204	468	388	348	1146	425	374	347
	M	2439	606	224	196	186	599	223	194	182
	F	2354	598	244	192	162	547	202	180	165
Armagh	P	761	193	76	59	58	205	84	65	56
	M	381	91	28	34	29	107	41	39	27
	F	380	102	48	25	29	98	43	26	29
Banbridge	P	517	121	50	39	32	114	47	28	39
	M	270	59	23	18	18	70	29	16	25
	F	247	62	27	21	14	44	18	12	14
Craigavon	P	1273	310	130	102	78	303	102	99	102
	M	659	162	72	52	38	156	56	47	53
	F	614	148	58	50	40	147	46	52	49
Dungannon	P	722	167	54	57	56	197	69	68	60
	M	364	81	24	26	31	100	36	34	30
	F	358	86	30	31	25	97	33	34	30
Newry & Mourne	P	1520	413	158	131	124	327	123	114	90
	M	765	213	77	66	70	166	61	58	47
	F	755	200	81	65	54	161	62	56	43
Western Board	P	4602	1208	477	343	388	1121	385	401	335
	M	2363	636	253	189	194	578	200	204	174
	F	2239	572	224	154	194	543	185	197	161
Fermanagh	P	905	235	97	60	78	241	89	88	64
	M	467	124	47	36	41	126	51	38	37
	F	438	111	50	24	37	115	38	50	27
Limavady	P	506	132	44	47	41	148	46	60	42
	M	261	75	29	21	25	67	21	26	20
	F	245	57	15	26	16	81	25	34	22
Derry	P	1938	515	207	136	172	457	151	152	154
	M	995	275	112	76	87	237	79	80	78
	F	943	240	95	60	85	220	72	72	76
Omagh	P	670	170	65	55	50	151	52	63	36
	M	350	84	33	31	20	80	27	35	18
	F	320	86	32	24	30	71	25	28	18
Strabane	P	583	156	64	45	47	124	47	38	39
	M	290	78	32	25	21	68	22	25	21
	F	293	78	32	20	26	56	25	13	18

Table 3.6 Continued

3rd Quarter	July	August	September	4th Quarter	October	November	December	Sex	Area
1289	440	440	409	1154	436	364	354	P M F	Southern Board
663	235	205	223	571	215	180	176		
626	205	235	186	583	221	184	178		
199	59	77	63	164	65	50	49	P M F	Armagh
102	33	35	34	81	32	23	26		
97	26	42	29	83	33	27	23		
156	65	39	52	126	42	50	34	P M F	Banbridge
73	29	19	25	68	25	26	17		
83	36	20	27	58	17	24	17		
345	105	130	110	315	116	95	104	P M F	Craigavon
180	60	60	60	161	63	50	48		
165	45	70	50	154	53	45	56		
175	58	60	57	183	69	55	59	P M F	Dungannon
93	31	31	31	90	26	28	36		
82	27	29	26	93	43	27	23		
414	153	134	127	366	144	114	108	P M F	Newry & Mourne
215	82	60	73	171	69	53	49		
199	71	74	54	195	75	61	59		
1141	386	395	360	1132	444	387	301	P M F	Western Board
572	204	184	184	577	229	198	150		
569	182	211	176	555	215	189	151		
232	89	72	71	197	75	71	51	P M F	Fermanagh
119	51	32	36	98	40	32	26		
113	38	40	35	99	35	39	25		
119	40	36	43	107	43	37	27	P M F	Limavady
62	23	17	22	57	21	22	14		
57	17	19	21	50	22	15	13		
472	146	173	153	494	193	167	134	P M F	Derry
238	72	84	82	245	93	82	70		
234	74	89	71	249	100	85	64		
176	63	65	48	173	76	57	40	P M F	Omagh
86	35	27	24	100	48	32	20		
90	28	38	24	73	28	25	20		
142	48	49	45	161	57	55	49	P M F	Strabane
67	23	24	20	77	27	30	20		
75	25	25	25	84	30	25	29		

3: *Births*

Table 3.7 Live births within marriage by sex, age of mother and duration of marriage, 1996

Duration of marriage (months)		All ages	Age of mother														
			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50+
All durations	M	9268	1	7	9	47	85	110	212	313	375	3483	3243	1183	190	10	-
	F	8947	-	3	14	41	79	123	192	285	387	3330	3063	1247	176	7	-
< 1 year	M	711	1	6	7	26	48	37	51	58	45	248	120	57	7	-	-
	F	651	-	3	12	23	34	36	48	52	42	215	137	39	10	-	-
< 1	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-2	M	51	-	1	1	3	6	4	2	3	1	14	13	3	-	-	-
	F	52	-	-	2	2	11	4	2	3	-	11	12	2	3	-	-
3-5	M	184	1	4	5	13	12	16	11	15	10	60	20	15	2	-	-
	F	163	-	2	5	13	8	9	9	15	14	41	29	16	2	-	-
6-8	M	186	-	1	1	6	20	8	13	18	8	63	35	12	1	-	-
	F	142	-	1	3	2	3	10	6	13	11	54	30	9	-	-	-
9-11	M	290	-	-	-	4	10	9	25	22	26	111	52	27	4	-	-
	F	294	-	-	2	6	12	13	31	21	17	109	66	12	5	-	-

Table 3.7 Continued

Duration of marriage (years)	All ages	Age of mother															
		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50+	
1	M	1091	-	1	2	18	20	30	76	93	92	469	224	56	9	1	-
	F	1058	-	-	2	11	30	43	62	80	109	446	201	65	9	-	-
2	M	1077	-	-	-	3	13	24	44	65	99	508	257	54	10	-	-
	F	1036	-	-	-	6	10	23	40	67	79	520	212	70	9	-	-
3	M	1001	-	-	-	-	4	16	28	48	56	511	267	60	10	1	-
	F	984	-	-	-	1	5	16	19	46	59	510	262	56	10	-	-
4	M	910	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	27	45	463	288	69	6	-	-
	F	945	-	-	-	-	-	5	16	26	47	488	292	60	11	-	-
5	M	822	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	18	15	403	324	53	6	-	-
	F	824	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	35	390	309	71	4	-	-
6	M	726	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	13	341	298	61	9	-	-
	F	714	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	13	287	320	81	7	-	-
7	M	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	234	313	88	8	1	-
	F	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	233	305	81	5	-	-
8	M	540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	147	306	80	3	1	-
	F	443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	257	72	6	-	-	-
9	M	412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	84	244	76	5	1	-
	F	394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	224	84	7	-	-	-
10-14	M	1055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	575	364	40	1	-
	F	959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	511	356	37	1	-
15-19	M	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	153	47	2	-	-
	F	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	200	37	2	-	-
20-24	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	29	1	-	-
	F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	24	3	-	-
25+	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

3: Births

Table 3.8 Live births, stillbirths and maternities, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 1996

Age of mother	Live Births								
	All live births			Within marriage			Outside marriage		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
All ages	24582	12477	12105	18215	9268	8947	6367	3209	3158
<20	1584	793	791	122	64	58	1462	729	733
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
14	13	9	4	-	-	-	13	9	4
15	40	26	14	-	-	-	40	26	14
16	160	70	90	1	1	-	159	69	90
17	326	177	149	10	7	3	316	170	146
18	425	214	211	23	9	14	402	205	197
19	619	296	323	88	47	41	531	249	282
20-24	4346	2175	2171	2161	1095	1066	2185	1080	1105
20	662	339	323	164	85	79	498	254	244
21	681	329	352	233	110	123	448	219	229
22	875	445	430	404	212	192	471	233	238
23	1011	512	499	598	313	285	413	199	214
24	1117	550	567	762	375	387	355	175	180
25-29	8284	4216	4068	6813	3483	3330	1471	733	738
25	1346	675	671	994	507	487	352	168	184
26	1618	846	772	1301	682	619	317	164	153
27	1711	861	850	1416	708	708	295	153	142
28	1814	909	905	1536	778	758	278	131	147
29	1795	925	870	1566	808	758	229	117	112
30-34	7163	3686	3477	6306	3243	3063	857	443	414
30	1728	916	812	1507	806	701	221	110	111
31	1620	809	811	1447	718	729	173	91	82
32	1529	797	732	1333	695	638	196	102	94
33	1214	601	613	1075	527	548	139	74	65
34	1072	563	509	944	497	447	128	66	62
35-39	2755	1370	1385	2430	1183	1247	325	187	138
35	829	411	418	750	364	386	79	47	32
36	684	320	364	598	273	325	86	47	39
37	568	304	264	500	268	232	68	36	32
38	412	210	202	359	178	181	53	32	21
39	262	125	137	223	100	123	39	25	14
40-44	431	226	205	366	190	176	65	36	29
40	207	111	96	174	91	83	33	20	13
41	103	53	50	87	44	43	16	9	7
42	64	32	32	56	29	27	8	3	5
43	43	24	19	37	20	17	6	4	2
44	14	6	8	12	6	6	2	-	2
45-49	19	11	8	17	10	7	2	1	1
45	13	8	5	12	7	5	1	1	-
46	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
47	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Maternities are defined to be the number of pregnancies ending in stillbirths or live births with multiple births counting once only

Stillbirths												Maternities ¹			Age of mother								
All stillbirths			Within marriage			Outside marriage			All maternities	Within marriage	Outside marriage	All ages	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50+				
Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females															
155	81	74	115	56	59	40	25	15	24398	18061	6337	10	120	1460	<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50+	
10	6	4	-	-	-	10	6	4	1580	120	1460	-	-	-	-	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
23	14	9	13	8	5	10	6	4	4328	2145	2183	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
5	3	2	1	1	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
6	5	1	3	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
8	4	4	8	4	4	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
48	25	23	33	15	18	15	10	5	8225	6759	1466	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
7	1	6	6	1	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
10	6	4	6	3	3	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
15	6	9	12	4	8	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
5	5	-	2	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
11	7	4	7	5	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
47	24	23	44	22	22	3	2	1	7093	6250	843	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
9	5	4	8	4	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
13	8	5	12	7	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
9	5	4	8	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
9	3	6	9	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
17	7	10	15	6	9	2	1	1	2718	2399	319	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
3	3	-	3	3	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
6	1	5	5	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-	433	369	64	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	21	19	2	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
-																							

3: Births

Table 3.9 Live births by marital status of parents and Administrative Area, 1996

Area	Live births				Rate Percentage of births outside marriage
	All live births	Numbers Within marriage	Outside marriage		
NORTHERN IRELAND	24582	18215	6367		25.9
Eastern Board	9292	6391	2901		31.2
Ards	919	713	206		22.4
Belfast	4024	2265	1759		43.7
Castlereagh	949	784	165		17.4
Down	883	687	196		22.2
Lisburn	1639	1235	404		24.6
North Down	878	707	171		19.5
Northern Board	5895	4477	1418		24.1
Antrim	796	603	193		24.2
Ballymena	830	659	171		20.6
Ballymoney	341	272	69		20.2
Carrickfergus	523	398	125		23.9
Coleraine	713	482	231		32.4
Cookstown	412	333	79		19.2
Larne	406	279	127		31.3
Magherafelt	603	514	89		14.8
Moyle	193	144	49		25.4
Newtownabbey	1078	793	285		26.4
Southern Board	4793	3931	862		18.0
Armagh	761	643	118		15.5
Banbridge	517	435	82		15.9
Craigavon	1273	974	299		23.5
Dungannon	722	614	108		15.0
Newry & Mourne	1520	1265	255		16.8
Western Board	4602	3416	1186		25.8
Fermanagh	905	738	167		18.5
Limavady	506	368	138		27.3
Derry	1938	1330	608		31.4
Omagh	670	561	109		16.3
Strabane	583	419	164		28.1

Table 3.10 Live births, stillbirths and maternities per 1,000 women, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 1996

Age of mother	Rate per 1,000 women						
	Maternities ¹	Live births			Stillbirths		
		Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
15-49	37.4	37.2	18.9	18.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15-19	26.1	25.9	13.0	13.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
20-24	72.6	72.2	36.2	36.1	0.4	0.2	0.1
25-29	129.4	128.7	65.5	63.2	0.7	0.4	0.4
30-44	59.2	58.8	30.0	28.8	0.4	0.2	0.2
45-49	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
<i>Within marriage (per 1,000 married women)</i>							
16-49	53.4	53.0	27.0	26.0	0.3	0.2	0.2
16-19	247.0	247.0	129.6	117.4	-	-	-
20-24	271.3	269.7	136.7	133.0	4.1	1.9	2.2
25-29	199.6	198.6	101.5	97.1	1.3	0.6	0.6
30-44	70.4	70.1	35.5	34.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
45-49	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Outside marriage (per 1,000 unmarried women²)</i>							
15-49	23.0	22.9	11.5	11.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
15-19	24.4	24.2	12.1	12.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
20-24	47.7	47.4	23.4	24.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
25-29	66.0	65.4	32.6	32.8	0.7	0.4	0.2
30-44	39.0	38.8	20.7	18.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
45-49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-

¹ Maternities are defined to be the number of pregnancies ending in stillbirths or live births with multiple births counting only once

² This includes single, widowed and divorced

The base population of married and unmarried women are estimates taken from the Continuous household survey (CHS).

3: Births

Table 3.11 Live births by social class and Administrative Area, 1996

Area	All live births	Social class							
		I Professional	II Managerial & Technical	III(NM) Skilled non-manual	III(M) Skilled manual	IV Partly skilled	V Unskilled	Armed Forces	Inadequately described
NORTHERN IRELAND	24582	1275	4946	2615	8228	3068	1513	232	2705
Eastern Board	9292	669	1744	1140	2764	1123	552	91	1209
Ards	919	58	176	175	267	136	64	6	37
Belfast	4024	282	573	330	1143	502	293	3	898
Castlereagh	949	107	262	146	283	90	37	1	23
Down	883	43	198	74	340	90	46	20	72
Lisburn	1639	105	324	218	507	204	86	45	150
North Down	878	74	211	197	224	101	26	16	29
Northern Board	5895	231	1242	719	2077	730	344	44	508
Antrim	796	23	161	114	242	105	46	37	68
Ballymena	830	39	194	98	288	92	40	2	77
Ballymoney	341	11	73	21	157	35	26	-	18
Carrickfergus	523	26	85	97	182	79	17	2	35
Coleraine	713	43	146	119	192	85	46	-	82
Cookstown	412	9	86	23	171	58	25	-	40
Larne	406	13	72	46	148	52	30	1	44
Magherafelt	603	13	132	26	277	59	48	-	48
Moyle	193	2	53	14	67	26	11	-	20
Newtownabbey	1078	52	240	161	353	139	55	2	76
Southern Board	4793	219	1040	395	1879	616	302	14	328
Armagh	761	30	207	70	281	71	60	2	40
Banbridge	517	24	110	66	194	61	38	-	24
Craigavon	1273	60	230	117	479	210	78	6	93
Dungannon	722	31	169	42	292	94	25	-	69
Newry & Mourne	1520	74	324	100	633	180	101	6	102
Western Board	4602	156	920	361	1508	599	315	83	660
Fermanagh	905	30	222	83	319	93	79	2	77
Limavady	506	5	64	66	161	54	45	40	71
Derry	1938	78	340	121	600	280	115	21	383
Omagh	670	26	164	63	242	69	34	17	55
Strabane	583	17	130	28	186	103	42	3	74

Table 3.12 Live births by social class and age of mother, 1996

Age of mother	Social class							
	I Professional	II Managerial & Technical	III(NM) Skilled non-manual	III(M) Skilled manual	IV Partly skilled	V Unskilled	Armed Forces	Inadequately described
15-49	1275	4946	2615	8228	3068	1513	232	2705
15-19	1	47	71	439	163	100	3	760
20-24	47	372	397	1495	657	343	69	966
25-29	341	1629	932	3072	1097	518	101	594
30-34	575	1939	854	2271	825	381	45	273
35-39	264	821	318	820	282	147	14	89
40-44	46	127	41	128	43	23	-	23
45-49	1	11	2	3	1	1	-	-
Within marriage								
16-49	1226	4574	2221	6478	2264	1021	227	204
16-19	0	12	16	56	11	12	3	12
20-24	42	280	255	905	379	177	68	55
25-29	329	1518	837	2653	903	393	98	82
30-34	556	1853	792	2022	691	304	44	44
35-39	257	782	283	727	241	118	14	8
40-44	41	119	37	112	38	16	-	3
45-49	1	10	1	3	1	1	-	-
Outside marriage								
15-49	49	372	394	1750	804	492	5	2501
15-19	1	35	55	383	152	88	0	748
20-24	5	92	142	590	278	166	1	911
25-29	12	111	95	419	194	125	3	512
30-34	19	86	62	249	134	77	1	229
35-39	7	39	35	93	41	29	-	81
40-44	5	8	4	16	5	7	-	20
45-49	0	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

Section 4: Stillbirths and Infant deaths

Key Points

- There were 155 stillbirths in 1996, 8 more than in 1995
- There were 142 infant deaths in Northern Ireland in 1996, 27 fewer than in 1995. This is the lowest figure recorded for infant deaths
- The neonatal death rate of 3.7 per 1,000 live births is the lowest recorded
- There were 50 postneonatal deaths in 1996
- 84 per cent of neonatal deaths were of children under 7 days old
- The death rate for children under 1 year, per 1,000 live births, is 6.5 for children born within marriage, compared to 3.6 for children born outside marriage
- The most frequent cause of infant deaths was Congenital Anomalies (46 deaths, 32 per cent of infant deaths), with 15 infant deaths (11 per cent) caused by Sudden Infant Death Syndrome
- The causes of almost half of all stillbirths were other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period

Tables

- 4.1 Live births, stillbirths, perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths, 1946 to 1996.
- 4.2 Live births, stillbirths, perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant death rates, 1946 to 1996.
- 4.3 Infant deaths, numbers and rates by age, 1951 to 1996
- 4.4 Deaths of all children under one year by Administrative Area, 1996
- 4.5 Stillbirths and infant deaths, by sex and cause, 1994 to 1996
- 4.6 Stillbirth and infant death rates, by sex and selected cause, 1994 to 1996
- 4.7 Stillbirth and infant death rates, by social class, 1981 to 1996
- 4.8 Stillbirths and infant deaths, by sex, cause and social class, 1996

Commentary

Numbers and rates

The number of stillbirths registered in 1996 was 155, giving an increase of 5 per cent on the 1995 figure. There were 232 perinatal deaths in 1996, a decrease of 7 per cent on the 1995 figure (**Table 4.1**). Although the stillbirth figure increased in 1996, the numbers of stillbirths and perinatal deaths have fallen to approximately a sixth of their levels in the early 1960s (**Figure 4.1**).

The stillbirth and perinatal death rates per 1,000 births (live and still) for 1996 were 6.3 and 9.4 respectively (**Table 4.2**).

The number of neonatal and infant deaths have fallen to 92 and 142, the lowest figures ever recorded. The number of postneonatal deaths rose from 38 in 1995 to 50 in 1996, but have decreased to less than 10 per cent of their levels in the late 1940s. **Figure 4.1** also shows the rate of the decline in neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths since 1961.

Males generally account for the majority of stillbirths, perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths; 59 per cent of infant deaths in 1996 were of males. The infant death rates per 1,000 live births are 6.7 for males and 4.8 for females (**Table 4.2**).

In 1996, 23 infant deaths were of children born outside marriage, giving the infant death rate of 3.6 per 1,000 live births outside marriage compared to 6.5 per 1,000 live births within marriage (**Table 4.3**). In the early 1950s the infant death rate for children born outside marriage was higher than within marriage, but during the 1970s it fell below the infant death rate within marriage, and has remained below ever since (**Figure 4.2**).

Numbers and rates by area

The Northern Board had the lowest stillbirth, neonatal, perinatal and infant death rates. The Western Board had the highest stillbirth and perinatal death rates while the Southern board has the highest neonatal and infant death rates (**Table 1.3**).

Causes of stillbirths and infant deaths

Almost a third (32 per cent) of all infant deaths in 1996 were caused by Congenital Anomalies (ICD codes 740-759), while Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (ICD code 798.0) was the cause of 15 infant deaths (11 per cent). 4 male infants died of External causes of injury to the newborn (**Table 4.5**).

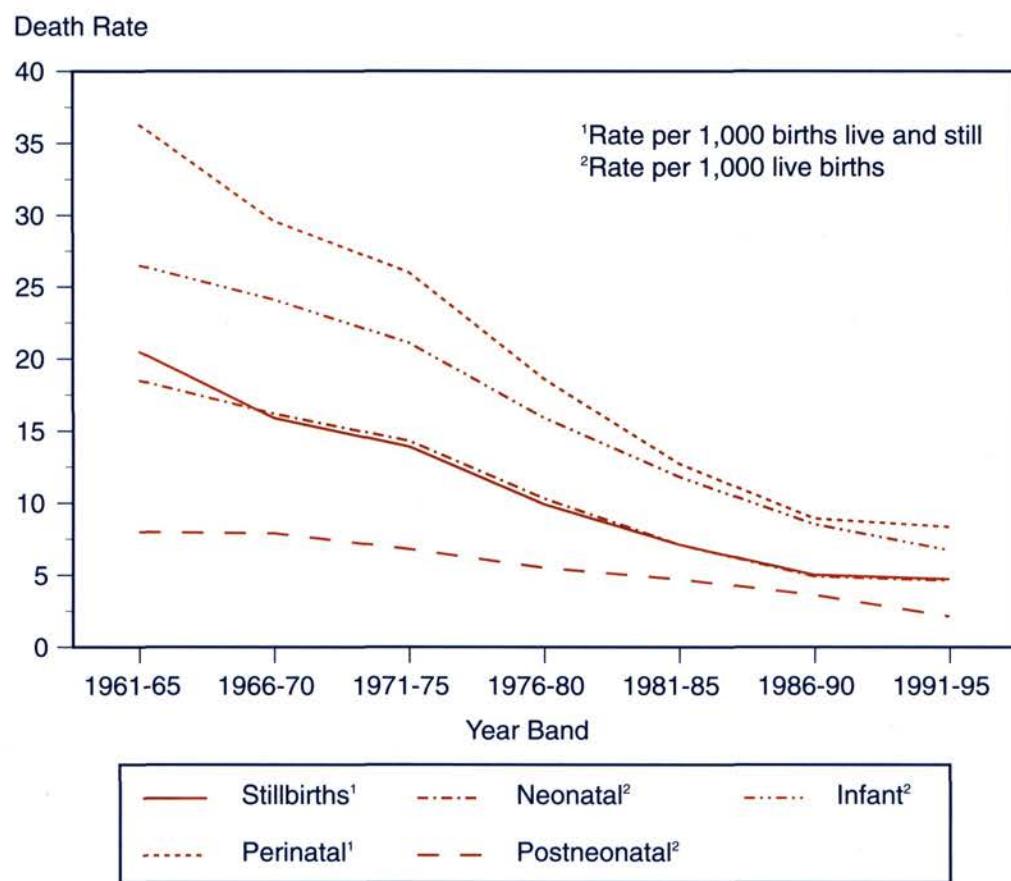
The causes of almost half (49 per cent) of all stillbirths were 'Other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period' (ICD codes 776-779), while placental and cord conditions (ICD code 762) accounted for a further 25 per cent.

Social Class

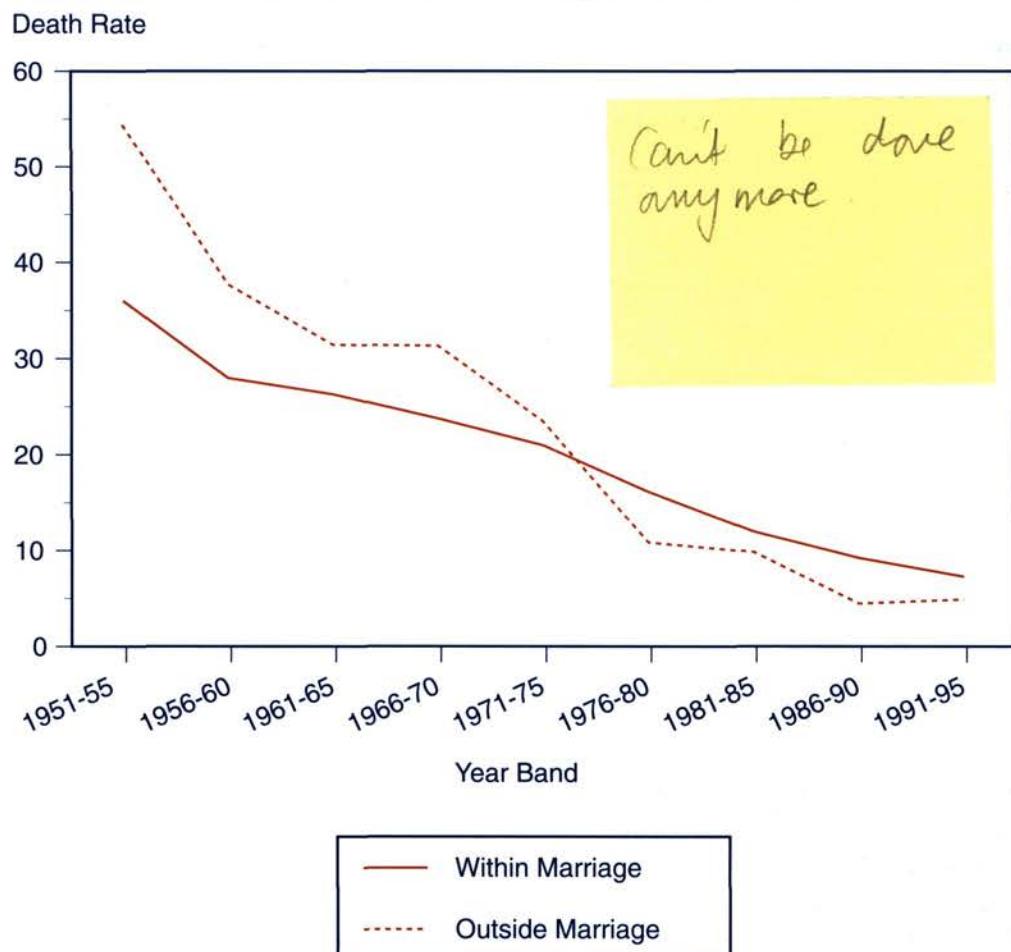
Table 4.7, which details stillbirth and infant death rates by social class demonstrates that; the decade between 1981-85 and 1991-95, the declines in stillbirth and infant death rates were experienced across the social classes with the exception of the stillbirth rate to parents in social class IV.

For each of the stillbirth and infant death rates, there remains a broad social class gradient. For example, the infant death rates in 1991-95 ranged from 5.2 (social class I) to 8.1 (social class V) deaths per 1,000 live births (**Figure 4.3**).

Stillbirths and infant deaths, by sex, cause and social class are given in **Table 4.8**.

Figure 4.1: Perinatal death rates and Stillbirth rates, 1961 to 1995

Note: The stillbirth (definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks. This chart shows the trend of the 28+ week gestation only.

Figure 4.2: Infant death rates within and outside marriage, 1951 to 1995

4: Stillbirths and infant deaths

Figure 4.3: Infant death rates by social class, 1991 to 1995

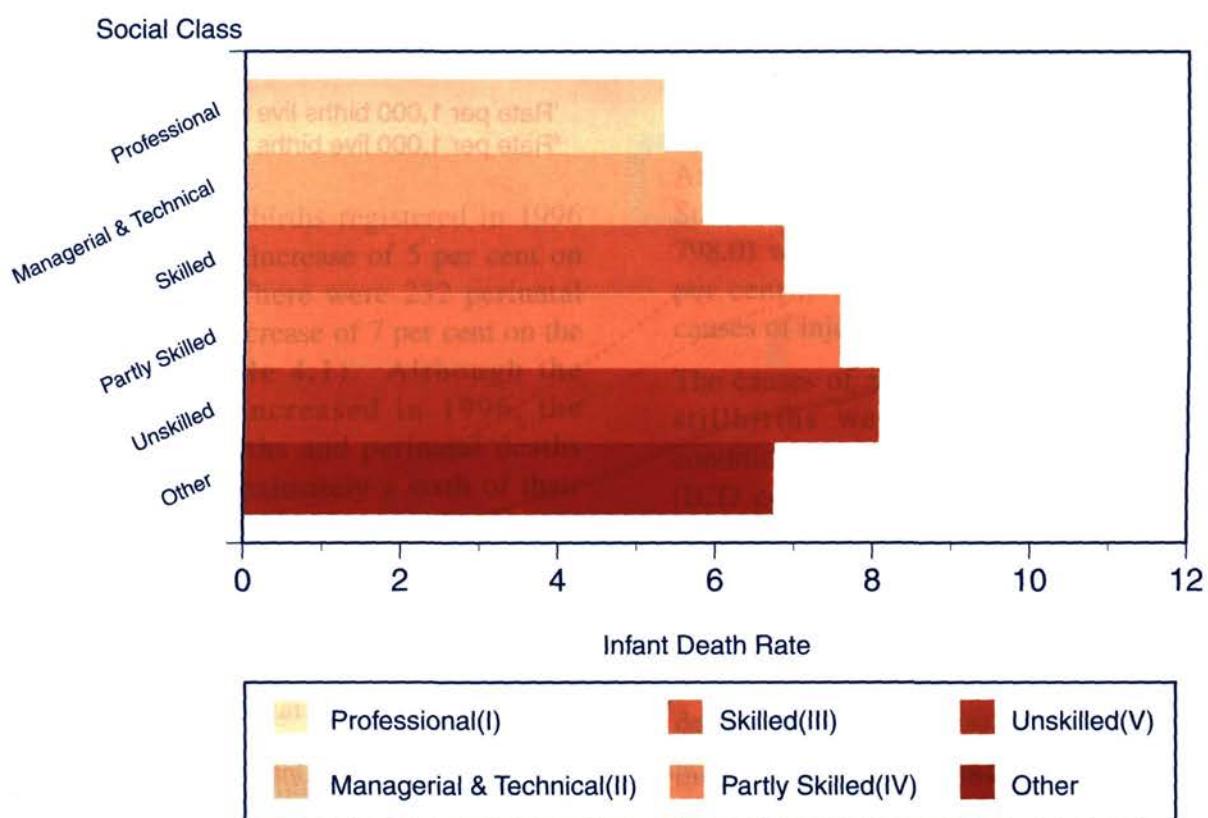


Table 4.1 Live births, stillbirths, perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths, 1946 to 1996

4: Stillbirths and infant deaths

Table 4.1 Live births, stillbirths¹, perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths, 1946 to 1996

Year	Live Births	Stillbirths		Perinatal deaths		Neonatal deaths	Postneonatal deaths	Infant deaths
		Gestation 28+	Gestation 24+	Gestation 28+	Gestation 24+			
Both Sexes								
1946-50	29764	..	..	..	..	721	702	1423
1951-55	28798	..	..	..	..	646	408	1054
1956-60	30539	..	..	..	..	604	259	863
1961-65	33226	695	..	1231	..	614	265	879
1966-70	32866	530	..	989	..	531	260	791
1971-75	28850	407	..	759	..	413	196	610
1976-80	26959	269	..	508	..	278	149	427
1981-85	27383	195	..	351	..	195	127	323
1986-90	27273	137	..	244	..	133	98	231
1991-95 ²	24979	117	140	208	230	116	52	168
1984	27693	164	..	301	..	186	105	291
1985	27635	178	..	308	..	155	110	265
1986	28152	125	..	268	..	169	117	286
1987	27865	171	..	276	..	135	107	242
1988	27767	139	..	259	..	149	99	248
1989	26080	133	..	214	..	104	76	180
1990	26499	116	..	202	..	106	92	198
1991	26265	124	..	222	..	121	73	194
1992	25572	120	127	205	212	104	49	153
1993	24909	103	130	193	220	123	53	176
1994	24289	127	154	209	236	101	46	147
1995	23860	110	147	213	250	131	38	169
1996	24582	116	155	193	232	92	50	142

¹The still birth (definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks gestation

²The 24+ week gestation periods are averaged over the years 1992 to 1995

1942 14277 100

137

Table 4.1 Continued

Year	Live Births	Stillbirths		Perinatal deaths		Neonatal deaths	Postneonatal deaths	Infant deaths
		Gestation 28+	Gestation 24+	Gestation 28+	Gestation 24+			
Males								
1946-50	15336	..	..	..	..	411	413	824
1951-55	14885	..	..	..	..	370	238	608
1956-60	15755	..	..	..	..	337	141	479
1961-65	17171	346	..	657	..	355	147	502
1966-70	16958	258	..	522	..	307	142	449
1971-75	14935	202	..	397	..	230	107	337
1976-80	13807	135	..	269	..	154	82	236
1981-85	14061	97	..	185	..	111	73	184
1986-90	14027	76	..	137	..	76	53	129
1991-95 ²	12809	59	75	111	124	66	27	94
1984	14309	78	..	154	..	105	58	163
1985	14184	89	..	161	..	89	62	151
1986	14586	67	..	142	..	91	70	161
1987	14309	93	..	151	..	76	61	137
1988	14253	89	..	156	..	86	51	137
1989	13429	68	..	118	..	60	40	100
1990	13557	62	..	119	..	65	45	110
1991	13544	48	..	107	..	74	38	112
1992	13033	64	66	110	112	59	24	83
1993	12620	57	72	116	131	75	24	99
1994	12465	72	88	114	130	53	28	81
1995	12385	56	75	110	121	71	22	93
1996	12477	62	81	108	127	54	30	84
Females								
1946-50	14428	..	..	..	..	310	288	599
1951-55	13913	..	..	..	..	275	170	445
1956-60	14784	..	..	..	..	267	117	384
1961-65	16055	349	..	574	..	258	118	377
1966-70	15908	272	..	467	..	224	118	342
1971-75	13914	205	..	362	..	183	90	273
1976-80	13152	134	..	239	..	124	68	191
1981-85	13321	97	..	165	..	84	55	139
1986-90	13246	61	..	107	..	57	45	102
1991-95 ²	12170	57	64	97	106	50	25	74
1984	13384	86	..	147	..	81	47	128
1985	13451	89	..	147	..	66	48	114
1986	13566	58	..	126	..	78	47	125
1987	13556	78	..	125	..	59	46	105
1988	13514	50	..	103	..	63	48	111
1989	12651	65	..	96	..	44	36	80
1990	12942	54	..	83	..	41	47	88
1991	12721	76	..	115	..	47	35	82
1992	12539	56	61	95	100	45	25	70
1993	12289	46	58	77	89	48	29	77
1994	11824	55	66	95	106	48	18	66
1995	11475	54	72	103	129	60	16	76
1996	12105	54	74	85	105	38	20	58

¹The still birth (definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks gestation²The 24+ week gestation periods are averaged over the years 1992 to 1995

4: Stillbirths and infant deaths

Table 4.2

Live births, stillbirths¹, perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant death rates, 1946 to 1996

Year	Rates per 1,000 births (live and still)					Rates per 1,000 live births		
	Stillbirths		Perinatal deaths		Stillbirths and	Neonatal	Postneonatal	Infant
	Gestation 28+	Gestation 24+	Gestation 28+	Gestation 24+	neonatal deaths	deaths	deaths	deaths
<i>Both Sexes</i>								
1946-50	..	..	..	..	..	24.2	23.6	47.8
1951-55	..	..	..	..	..	22.4	14.2	36.6
1956-60	..	..	..	..	..	19.8	8.5	28.3
1961-65	20.5	..	36.3	..	38.6	18.5	8.0	26.5
1966-70	15.9	..	29.6	..	31.8	16.2	7.9	24.1
1971-75	13.9	..	26.0	..	28.0	14.3	6.8	21.1
1976-80	9.9	..	18.6	..	20.1	10.3	5.5	15.9
1981-85	7.1	..	12.7	..	14.1	7.1	4.7	11.8
1986-90	5.0	..	8.9	..	9.8	4.9	3.6	8.5
1991-95 ²	4.7	5.6	8.3	9.1	9.3	4.6	2.1	6.7
1984	5.9	..	10.8	..	12.6	6.7	3.8	10.5
1985	6.4	..	11.1	..	12.0	5.6	4.0	9.6
1986	4.4	..	9.5	..	10.4	6.0	4.2	10.2
1987	6.1	..	9.8	..	10.9	4.8	3.8	8.7
1988	5.0	..	9.3	..	10.3	5.4	3.6	8.9
1989	5.1	..	8.2	..	9.0	4.0	2.9	6.9
1990	4.4	..	7.6	..	8.3	4.0	3.5	7.5
1991	4.7	..	8.4	..	9.3	4.6	2.8	7.4
1992	4.7	4.9	8.0	8.2	9.0	4.1	1.9	6.0
1993	4.1	5.2	7.7	8.8	10.1	4.9	2.1	7.1
1994	5.2	6.3	8.6	9.7	10.4	4.2	1.9	6.1
1995	4.6	6.1	8.9	10.4	11.6	5.5	1.6	7.1 ✓
1996	4.7	6.3	7.8	9.4	10.0	3.7	2.0	5.8 ✓

¹The still birth (definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks gestation

²The 24+ week gestation periods are averaged over the years 1992 to 1995

1947

4-1

5-6 ✓

Table 4.2 Continued

Year	Rates per 1,000 births (live and still)					Rates per 1,000 live births		
	Stillbirths		Perinatal deaths		Stillbirths and neonatal deaths	Neonatal deaths	Postneonatal deaths	Infant deaths
	Gestation 28+	Gestation 24+	Gestation 28+	Gestation 24+				
<i>Males</i>								
1946-50	..	..	..	..	..	26.8	26.9	53.7
1951-55	..	..	..	..	..	24.9	16.0	40.9
1956-60	..	..	..	..	..	21.4	9.0	30.4
1961-65	19.8	..	37.5	..	40.1	20.7	8.6	29.3
1966-70	15.0	..	30.3	..	32.8	18.1	8.4	26.5
1971-75	13.3	..	26.2	..	28.6	15.4	7.1	22.6
1976-80	9.7	..	19.3	..	20.7	11.2	5.9	17.1
1981-85	6.9	..	13.1	..	14.7	7.9	5.2	13.1
1986-90	5.4	..	9.7	..	10.7	5.4	3.8	9.2
1991-95 ^a	4.6	5.8	8.7	9.6	9.8	5.2	2.1	7.3
1984	5.4	..	10.7	..	12.7	7.3	4.1	11.4
1985	6.2	..	11.3	..	12.5	6.3	4.4	10.6
1986	4.6	..	9.7	..	10.8	6.2	4.8	11.0
1987	6.5	..	10.5	..	11.7	5.3	4.3	9.6
1988	6.2	..	10.9	..	12.2	6.0	3.6	9.6
1989	5.0	..	8.7	..	9.5	4.5	3.0	7.4
1990	4.6	..	8.7	..	9.3	4.8	3.3	8.1
1991	3.5	..	7.9	..	9.0	5.5	2.8	8.3
1992	4.9	5.0	8.4	8.6	9.5	4.5	1.8	6.4
1993	4.5	5.7	9.2	10.3	11.6	5.9	1.9	7.8
1994	5.7	7.0	9.1	10.4	11.2	4.3	2.2	6.5
1995	4.5	6.0	8.8	9.7	11.7	5.7	1.8	7.5
1996	4.9	6.5	8.6	10.1	10.8	4.3	2.4	6.7
<i>Females</i>								
1946-50	..	..	..	..	..	21.5	20.0	41.5
1951-55	..	..	..	..	..	19.8	12.2	32.0
1956-60	..	..	..	..	..	18.0	7.9	26.0
1961-65	21.3	..	35.0	..	37.0	16.1	7.4	23.5
1966-70	16.8	..	28.9	..	30.7	14.1	7.4	21.5
1971-75	14.5	..	25.7	..	27.5	13.2	6.5	19.6
1976-80	10.1	..	18.0	..	19.4	9.4	5.1	14.5
1981-85	7.3	..	12.3	..	13.5	6.3	4.1	10.4
1986-90	4.6	..	8.0	..	8.9	4.3	3.4	7.7
1991-95 ^a	4.7	5.3	7.9	8.7	8.8	4.1	2.0	6.1
1984	6.4	..	10.9	..	12.4	6.1	3.5	9.6
1985	6.6	..	10.9	..	11.4	4.9	3.6	8.5
1986	4.3	..	9.2	..	10.0	5.7	3.5	9.2
1987	5.7	..	9.2	..	10.0	4.4	3.4	7.7
1988	3.7	..	7.6	..	8.3	4.7	3.6	8.2
1989	5.1	..	7.5	..	8.6	3.5	2.8	6.3
1990	4.2	..	6.4	..	7.3	3.2	3.6	6.8
1991	5.9	..	9.0	..	9.6	3.7	2.8	6.4
1992	4.4	4.8	7.5	7.9	8.4	3.6	2.0	5.6
1993	3.7	4.7	6.2	7.2	8.6	3.9	2.4	6.3
1994	4.6	5.6	8.0	8.9	9.6	4.1	1.5	5.6
1995	4.7	6.2	8.9	11.2	11.4	5.2	1.4	6.6
1996	4.4	6.1	7.0	8.6	9.2	3.1	1.7	4.8

^aThe still birth (definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks gestation^bThe 24+ week gestation periods are averaged over the years 1992 to 1995

4: Stillbirths and infant deaths

Table 4.3 Infant deaths, numbers and rates by age, 1951 to 1996

Year	< 1 year	< 1 year within marriage	< 1 year outside marriage	< 7 days	7 to 27 days	28 days - 3 months	3 months - 6 months	6 months and over
1951-55	1054	1008	46	537	109	151	140	117
1956-60	863	834	29	521	84	95	92	71
1961-65	879	851	28	536	78	93	102	71
1966-70	791	754	37	458	72	96	88	76
1971-75	610	580	30	352	61	80	68	49
1976-80	427	411	17	239	39	60	50	39
1981-85	323	298	24	156	40	63	38	26
1986-90	231	212	19	107	26	42	33	23
1991-95	168	141	26	92	24	23	17	12
1984	291	274	17	137	49	47	40	18
1985	265	242	23	130	25	54	28	28
1986	286	272	14	143	26	34	46	37
1987	242	222	20	105	30	46	38	23
1988	248	230	18	120	29	51	26	22
1989	180	164	16	81	23	35	24	17
1990	198	171	27	86	20	45	29	18
1991	194	165	29	98	23	35	22	16
1992	153	120	33	85	19	22	16	11
1993	176	157	19	90	33	18	18	17
1994	147	130	17	82	19	23	14	9
1995	169	135	34	103	28	16	13	9
1996	142	119	23	77	15	29	16	5

Table 4.3 Continued

Year	Rates per 1,000 live births							
	< 1 year	< 1 year within marriage ¹	< 1 year outside marriage ²	< 7 days	7 to 27 days	28 days - 3 months	3 months - 6 months	6 months and over
1951-55	36.59	36.06	54.43	18.65	3.77	5.24	4.87	4.07
1956-60	28.25	28.01	37.74	17.05	2.74	3.12	3.01	2.34
1961-65	26.46	26.32	31.47	16.14	2.34	2.79	3.06	2.14
1966-70	24.06	23.79	31.35	13.95	2.20	2.93	2.67	2.32
1971-75	21.14	21.03	23.50	12.22	2.11	2.77	2.34	1.69
1976-80	15.85	16.16	10.84	8.87	1.44	2.24	1.87	1.43
1981-85	11.79	11.98	9.84	5.69	1.45	2.31	1.38	0.96
1986-90	8.46	9.21	4.44	3.92	0.94	1.55	1.20	0.86
1991-95	6.72	7.24	4.85	3.67	0.98	0.91	0.66	0.50
1984	10.51	11.01	6.07	4.95	1.77	1.70	1.44	0.65
1985	9.59	9.90	7.20	4.70	0.90	1.95	1.01	1.01
1986	10.16	11.07	3.91	5.08	0.92	1.21	1.63	1.31
1987	8.68	9.29	5.03	3.77	1.08	1.65	1.36	0.83
1988	8.93	9.87	4.03	4.32	1.04	1.84	0.94	0.79
1989	6.90	7.57	3.63	3.11	0.88	1.34	0.92	0.65
1990	7.47	7.94	5.43	3.25	0.75	1.70	1.09	0.68
1991	7.39	7.87	5.47	3.73	0.88	1.33	0.84	0.61
1992	5.98	6.01	5.89	3.32	0.74	0.86	0.63	0.43
1993	7.07	8.07	3.48	3.61	1.32	0.72	0.72	0.68
1994	6.05	6.87	3.18	3.38	0.78	0.95	0.58	0.37
1995	7.08	7.35	6.18	4.32	1.17	0.67	0.54	0.38
1996	5.78	6.53	3.61	3.13	0.61	1.18	0.65	0.20

¹ per 1,000 live births within marriage² per 1,000 live births outside marriage

4: Stillbirths and infant deaths

Table 4.4 Deaths of all children under one year, by Administrative Area, 1996

Area	< 1 year	days		weeks		months										
		< 1	1-6	1-3	4	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
NORTHERN IRELAND	P	142	44	33	15	22	7	7	7	1	-	1	1	-	2	
	M	84	25	21	8	13	2	6	5	1	1	-	1	-	1	
	F	58	19	12	7	9	5	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	
Eastern Board	P	51	21	7	5	6	3	3	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	
	M	33	12	4	3	6	1	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	
	F	18	9	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Ards	P	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Belfast	P	32	14	3	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	
	M	20	8	2	1	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	
	F	12	6	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Castlereagh	P	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Down	P	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lisburn	P	9	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	7	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
North Down	P	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Northern Board	P	32	7	7	5	9	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	19	5	4	4	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	13	2	3	1	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Antrim	P	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ballymena	P	6	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ballymoney	P	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Carrickfergus	P	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Coleraine	P	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cookstown	P	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Larne	P	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Magherafelt	P	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Moyle	P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Newtownabbey	P	4	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 4.4 Continued

Area	< 1 year	days		weeks		months										
		< 1	1-6	1-3	4	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Southern Board	P	31	9	11	2	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	
	M	17	5	7	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	
	F	14	4	4	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Armagh	P	9	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	M	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	F	6	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Banbridge	P	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Craigavon	P	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dungannon	P	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Newry & Mourne	P	14	4	5	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	10	4	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	4	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Western Board	P	28	7	8	3	5	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	
	M	15	3	6	-	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
	F	13	4	2	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Fermanagh	P	5	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Limavady	P	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Derry	P	12	3	5	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	7	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	5	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Omagh	P	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Strabane	P	6	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	
	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
	F	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	

4: Stillbirths and infant deaths

Table 4.5 Stillbirths and infant deaths, by sex and cause, 1994 to 1996

Detailed list	'P' list	Cause of death	Stillbirths ¹						Infant deaths			
			Gestation of 24+ weeks			Gestation of 28+ weeks						
			1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996	
		All causes	All	154	147	155	127	100 ²	116	147	169	142
			M	88	75	81	72	56 ²	62	81	93	84
			F	66	72	74	55	54 ²	54	66	76	58
740-759	1-13	Congenital anomalies	M	8	6	9	6	5	8	31	34	24
			F	4	4	6	3	3	4	23	28	22
740	1	Anencephalus and similar anomalies	M	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	-
			F	-	1	3	-	1	2	1	-	1
741	2	Spina bifida	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
742.3	3	Congenital hydrocephalus	M	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
742.0-2, 4-9	4	Other congenital anomalies of nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
745	5	Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
746	6	Other congenital anomalies of heart	M	2	-	-	2	-	-	11	12	5
			F	2	1	-	2	1	-	8	6	5
747	7	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
748	8	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
749-751	9	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
752-753	10	Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
754-756	11	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	4	3
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
758	12	Chromosomal anomalies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2
			F	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	5	3
743, 744, 757, 759	13	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M	2	2	4	1	1	4	4	3	3
			F	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	3	2
760	14	Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M	7	1	1	6	-	1	-	1	-
			F	3	4	6	1	4	6	-	-	-
761	15-18	Maternal complications in pregnancy	M	4	2	2	3	1	-	2	1	1
			F	3	2	2	3	2	1	-	2	1
761.1	15	Premature rupture of membranes	M	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
			F	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1
761.3	16	Polyhydramnios	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
761.5	17	Multiple pregnancy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
761.0, 2,4,6-9	18	Other maternal complications in pregnancy	M	3	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	1
			F	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
762	19-23	Placental and cord conditions	M	26	22	22	23	19	18	1	2	-
			F	18	26	17	15	21	15	2	3	-
762.1	20	Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	10	6	10	8	4	10	1	2	-
			F	7	9	5	6	7	5	1	3	-
762.4	21	Prolapsed cord	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
			F	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
762.5	22	Other compression of umbilical cord	M	6	7	9	6	7	7	-	-	-
			F	5	9	4	5	7	4	1	-	-
762.2, 3,6-9	23	Other complications of placenta and membranes	M	10	9	1	9	8	-	-	-	-
			F	6	8	7	4	7	5	-	-	-

¹ The Still-Birth (Definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks gestation. To assist comparisons this table includes figures for gestations of 24+ and 28+ weeks.

Table 4.5 Continued

ICD Nos. Detailed list	'P' list	Cause of death	Stillbirths ¹						Infant deaths		
			Gestation of 24+ weeks			Gestation of 28+ weeks					
			1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
763	24	Other complications of labour and delivery	M	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
			F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
764-766	25-28	Slow fetal growth and disorders relating to period of gestation	M	1	1	3	1	1	1	10	19
			F	2	3	2	2	-	2	8	22
764	25	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition	M	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	1
			F	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
765.0	26	Extreme immaturity	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	16
			F	-	3	-	-	-	-	7	20
765.1	27	Other preterm infants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
			F	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2
767	29-30	Birth trauma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
767.0	29	Subdural and cerebral haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
767.1-9	30	Other birth trauma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
768-770	31-35	Respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn	M	3	6	3	3	3	3	14	16
			F	2	1	-	2	1	-	9	10
768.0	31	Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia before labour or unspecified time	M	3	6	3	3	3	3	2	3
			F	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	2
768.1-9	33	Other intrauterine hypoxia and asphyxia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
769	34	Respiratory distress syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4
770	35	Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
771	36-37	Congenital infections	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2
			F	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
771.1-8	37	Other infections specific to perinatal period	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2
			F	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
772	38	Fetal and neonatal haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
			F	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	2
773-774	39-41	Perinatal jaundice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
			F	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
773.0	39	Haemolytic disease due to Rh isoimmunization	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
			F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
773.1-5	40	Other haemolytic disease due to isoimmunization	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
774	41	Other perinatal jaundice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
775	42	Endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to fetus and newborn	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
			F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
776-779	43-48	Other and ill-defined perinatal conditions	M	39	34	38	30	25	29	4	4
			F	30	29	38	26	22	26	6	5
777	45	Perinatal disorders of digestive system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2
778.0, 1,4-9	47	Other conditions involving integument and temperature regulation	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	2
779	48	Other and ill-defined conditions originating in perinatal period	M	38	33	38	30	25	29	-	1
			F	29	28	38	25	21	26	1	1
001-739, 780-799	49-56	Other diseases of fetus and newborn	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	12	9
			F	1	-	1	-	-	-	9	4

¹ The Still-Birth (Definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks gestation. To assist comparisons this table includes figures for gestations of 24+ and 28+ weeks.

4: Stillbirths and infant deaths

Table 4.5 **Continued**

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	Stillbirths ¹						Infant deaths			
Detailed list	'P' list		Gestation of 24+ weeks			Gestation of 28+ weeks						
			1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996	
036	50	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
038	50	Septicaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
228		Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
			F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
238		Neoplasm of uncertain behaviour of other and unspecified sites and tissues	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
239		Neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			F	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	
259		Other endocrine disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
270-279		Other metabolic disorders and immunity disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
284		Aplastic anaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
320		Bacterial meningitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
330		Cerebral degeneration usually manifest in childhood	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
335		Anterior horn cell disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
425		Cardiomyopathy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
480-486	54	Pneumonia	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
490	55	Bronchitis not specified as acute or chronic	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
507	55	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
586	55	Renal failure, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
786		Symptoms involving the respiratory system and other chest symptoms	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
798	56	Sudden death, cause unknown	M	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	10	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	
798.0	56	Sudden death in infancy syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	10	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	
E800-E999	57-62	External causes of injury to newborn	M						2	1	4	
			F						1	-	-	
E812		Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with another vehicle	M						-	1	1	
			F						-	-	-	
E819		Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature	M						-	-	1	
			F						-	-	-	
E850		Accidental poisoning by analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	M						1	-	-	
			F						-	-	-	
E870		Accidental cut,puncture,perforation or haemorrhage during medical care	M						-	-	1	
			F						-	-	-	
E904	59	Hunger, thirst, exposure, neglect	M						-	-	-	
			F						1	-	-	
E911	60	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of resp. tract or suffocation	M						1	-	1	
			F						-	-	-	

¹ The Still-Birth (Definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks gestation To assist comparisons this table includes figures for gestations of 24+ and 28+ weeks

Table 4.6 Stillbirth and infant death rates, by sex and selected cause, 1994 to 1996

ICD Nos. Detailed list		Cause of death	Stillbirths ¹ per 1,000 total births (live and Still)						Infant deaths per 1,000 live births			See + 4.7	
			Gestation of 24+ weeks			Gestation of 28+ weeks							
			1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996		
		All causes	All	6.3 6.2	6.1 6.0	6.3 6.5	5.2 5.7	4.6 4.2	4.7 4.9	6.0 6.5	7.0 7.5	5.7 6.7	
			M	7.0	6.0	6.5	5.7	4.5	4.9	6.5	7.5	6.7	
			F	5.4 5.6	6.2	6.1	4.6	4.7	4.4	5.6	6.6	4.8	
740-759	1-13	Congenital anomalies	M	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6	2.5	2.7	1.9	
			F	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.9	2.4	1.8	
760, 761	14-18	Maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy and complications of pregnancy	M	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	
			F	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.6	-	0.2	0.1	
762	19-23	Complications of placenta, cord and membranes	M	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.4	0.1	0.2	-	
			F	1.5	2.3	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.2	0.2	0.3	-	
768-770	31-35	Respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn	M	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	
			F	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.8	0.9	0.7	
763, 767 772	24, 29 30,38	Complications of labour and birth trauma	M	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	
			F	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	-	-	0.5	0.2	0.6	
764-766, 771 773-779	25-28, 36,37 39-48	Other perinatal conditions	M	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.7	1.4	
			F	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.8	1.9	0.7	
480-486	54	Pneumonia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	
798	56 (pt)	Sudden death in infancy syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.8	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.4	
001-799 49-56	Rem, 57-62	Other diseases of fetus and newborn	M	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	1.0	0.7	1.4	
			F	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.3	0.6	
E800- E999	57-62	External causes of injury to newborn	M	NOT APPLICABLE						0.2	0.1	0.3	
			F							0.1	0.0	0.0	

¹ The Still-Birth (Definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks gestation
To assist comparisons this table includes rates based on gestations of 24+ weeks and 28+ weeks

4: *Stillbirths and infant deaths*

Table 4.7 Stillbirth and infant death rates, by social class, 1981 to 1996

Year	Social class							
	All Social Classes	I Professional	II Managerial & Technical	III(NM) Skilled non-manual	III(M) Skilled manual	IV Partly skilled	V Unskilled	Inadequately described and HMF
Stillbirths per 1,000 births (live and still)								
1981-85	7.1	3.85	6.52	6.68	6.85	5.99	8.96	13.47
1986-90	5.0	4.18	3.99	4.92	4.64	4.54	5.71	9.03
1991-95	4.6	3.53	4.65	4.39	5.82	6.72	5.43	6.29
1984	5.9	4.35	5.03	4.89	6.23	3.38	7.88	11.09
1985	6.4	2.20	4.48	9.72	6.20	5.61	7.19	13.24
1986	4.4	2.10	2.68	4.93	4.62	3.21	5.10	9.82
1987	6.1	5.87	3.87	7.77	5.36	5.74	7.09	11.10
1988	5.0	5.22	5.10	2.30	5.04	4.65	5.81	7.68
1989	5.1	1.95	5.82	5.56	4.28	5.23	4.00	8.90
1990	4.4	5.54	2.50	4.01	3.83	4.52	6.40	7.92
1991	4.7	3.59	4.44	4.15	4.58	7.00	3.70	5.28
1992	4.7	3.31	4.33	3.08	5.10	5.49	9.27	4.74
1993	4.1	2.89	3.50	5.31	5.01	6.29	5.21	8.56
1994	5.2	2.36	5.39	5.56	6.40	9.48	7.05	6.28
1995	4.6	5.58	5.59	3.94	8.27	5.45	1.21	6.80
1996	4.7	4.68	4.03	9.09	5.56	8.40	8.52	6.76

Table 4.7 Continued

Year	Social class							
	All Social Classes	I Professional	II Managerial & Technical	III(NM) Skilled non-manual	III(M) Skilled manual	IV Partly skilled	V Unskilled	Inadequately described and HMF
Infant deaths per 1,000 live births								
1981-85	11.8	8.63	10.82	13.26	11.68	9.91	16.26	14.71
1986-90	8.5	5.77	7.38	9.57	8.28	9.13	9.42	9.95
1991-95	6.7	5.24	5.79	7.76	6.59	7.58	8.07	6.69
1984	10.5	9.36	7.39	9.34	11.22	10.70	12.70	13.89
1985	9.6	6.61	9.41	17.45	9.13	5.21	12.36	14.49
1986	10.2	9.80	11.17	16.10	8.82	8.66	11.03	9.92
1987	8.7	2.62	5.72	8.99	8.85	10.46	12.69	11.22
1988	8.9	9.18	9.19	10.10	7.93	10.78	7.52	10.18
1989	6.9	3.26	5.02	7.15	7.85	9.38	6.03	6.84
1990	7.5	4.33	5.85	7.13	7.89	6.43	8.79	11.41
1991	7.4	4.80	5.88	7.06	6.91	9.78	11.77	8.85
1992	6.0	3.99	4.14	6.53	6.32	8.44	6.24	5.78
1993	7.1	6.53	6.82	8.19	7.36	5.70	7.86	6.75
1994	6.1	4.74	6.46	5.59	5.94	6.49	7.69	5.27
1995	7.1	6.41	5.62	11.86	6.34	7.87	7.24	6.85
1996	5.8	2.35	5.46	6.12	4.74	9.78	7.27	5.45

4: Stillbirths and infant deaths

Table 4.8 Stillbirths and infant deaths, by sex, cause and social class, 1996

ICD Nos. Detailed list	Cause of death	All Stillbirths	Within Marriage								Outside Marriage	
			All Social Classes	Social Class								
				I	II	III(NM)	III(M)	IV	V	Other		
Stillbirths												
	All causes	P M F	155 81 74	115 56 59	6 4 2	19 13 6	18 8 10	41 17 24	20 10 10	8 2 6	3 2 1	40 25 15
228	Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	
239	Neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	
740-759	Congenital anomalies	M F	9 6	7 6	- 1	3 1	- 1	3 2	1 -	- 1	- -	2 -
760	Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M F	1 6	1 5	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	1 2	- 1	- 1	- 1
761	Maternal complications in pregnancy	M F	2 2	2 2	- -	2 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -
762	Placental and cord conditions	M F	22 17	15 15	1 1	4 -	- 2	7 7	3 3	- 2	- -	7 2
763	Other complications of labour and delivery	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
764-766	Slow fetal growth and disorders relating to period of gestation	M F	3 2	1 1	- -	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1
768-770	Respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn	M F	3 -	3 -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
771	Congenital infections	M F	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
773-774	Perinatal jaundice	M F	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
775	Endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to fetus and newborn	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
776-779	Other and ill-defined perinatal conditions	M F	38 38	25 27	3 -	3 4	7 4	3 13	5 4	2 1	2 1	13 11

Table 4.8 Continued

ICD Nos. Detailed list	Cause of death	All Infant Deaths	Within Marriage								Outside Marriage	
			All Social Classes	Social Class								
				I	II	III(NM)	III(M)	IV	V	Other		
Infant Deaths												
	All causes	P M F	142 84 58	119 71 48	3 1 2	26 17 9	16 11 5	37 19 18	26 15 11	7 4 3	4 4 -	23 13 10
036	Meningococcal infection	M F	2 -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	
490	Bronchitis not specified as acute or chronic	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	
740-759	Congenital anomalies	M F	24 22	23 18	- 1	4 4	3 2	7 8	6 3	2 -	1 -	1 4
761	Maternal complications in pregnancy	M F	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	
763	Other complications of labour and delivery	M F	- 2	- 2	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	
764-766	Slow fetal growth and disorders relating to period of gestation	M F	17 6	13 5	1 -	5 1	1 -	4 1	2 3	- -	- -	4 1
767	Birth trauma	M F	1 3	1 3	- -	- -	1 -	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	
768-770	Respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn	M F	16 8	12 7	- -	5 1	3 -	3 2	1 3	- 1	- -	4 1
771	Congenital infections	M F	1 2	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	
772	Fetal and neonatal haemorrhage	M F	- 2	- 2	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	
773-774	Perinatal jaundice	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
775	Endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to fetus and newborn	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	
776-779	Other and ill-defined perinatal conditions	M F	2 4	2 4	- -	- 1	- 2	- 1	1 -	1 -	- -	
480-486	Pneumonia	M F	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	
798	Sudden death in infancy syndrome	M F	10 5	9 2	- -	- 1	1 1	3 1	2 -	1 -	2 -	1 3
Rem 001-799	Other diseases of fetus and newborn	M F	4 1	3 1	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	
E800-E999	External causes of injury to newborn	M F	4 -	4 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	

Section 5: Deaths

Key Points

- There were 15,218 deaths in Northern Ireland in 1996, a decrease of 92 from 1995
- 7,418 (49 per cent) of the deaths were males and 7,800 (51 per cent) were females
- The overall death rate per 1,000 population for Northern Ireland in 1996 was 9.1, with rates for males and females of 9.1 and 9.2 respectively
- Standardised death rates, which allows for the age and sex structure of the population, were lowest in the Eastern board with 8.9 per 1,000 population and highest in the Western board with 10.4 per 1,000 population
- 1 per cent of all deaths in Northern Ireland were of children under 5 year old and over half were to persons aged 75 or more
- 66 per cent of all female deaths were of people aged over 75 compared to 48 per cent of male deaths
- Almost 30 per cent of all deaths occurred in the first quarter of 1996

Tables

- 5.1 Death rates by sex and age, 1971 to 1996
- 5.2 Deaths by sex, age and Administrative Area, 1996
- 5.3 Deaths by Administrative Area, by month of registration, by sex, 1996
- 5.4 Expectation of life, by sex and selected age, 1890 to 1996
- 5.5 Abridged life table by sex and age, 1994-1996

Commentary

Number and rates

The number of deaths registered in Northern Ireland in 1996 was 15,218 compared with 15,310 in 1995. 7,418 (49 per cent) of the deaths registered were males and 7,800 (51 per cent) were females. The crude death rate for 1996 was 9.1 per 1,000 population, which is the lowest recorded.

Trends in the numbers of deaths and death rates from 1926 to 1996 are shown in **Table 1.1**. Death rates by sex and age from 1971 to 1996 are shown in **Table 5.1**. A graph of the death rates for all age groups is given in Figure 5.1. From this graph it can be seen that the male death rate is higher than the female death rate at most ages.

Numbers and rates by area

Numbers of deaths and crude death rates for 1996 are given for Local Government Districts (LGDs) and Health Boards in **Table 1.3**. The crude death rate for LGDs ranged from 6.4 per 1,000 population in Limavady to 10.8 per 1,000 population for both Belfast and North Down LGDs.

Table 1.7 shows the crude and standardised death rates for the Health Boards and Northern Ireland. The standardised death rate, which allows for the age and sex structure of the population, was the highest for the Western Health Board at 10.4 and was the lowest for the Eastern Health Board at 8.9. Numbers of deaths by sex and age are given for LGDs and Health Board areas in **Table 5.2**.

Numbers and rates by month of death

January, which accounted for 12 per cent of all deaths and June (7 per cent) had the highest and lowest monthly death rates; **Table 5.3**.

Almost 30 per cent of all deaths in Northern Ireland are in the first quarter of the year. The death rate per 1,000 population has been highest in the first quarter of every year since

1986 except for years 1989 and 1993 when it was highest in the last quarter (**Table 1.2**).

Centenarians

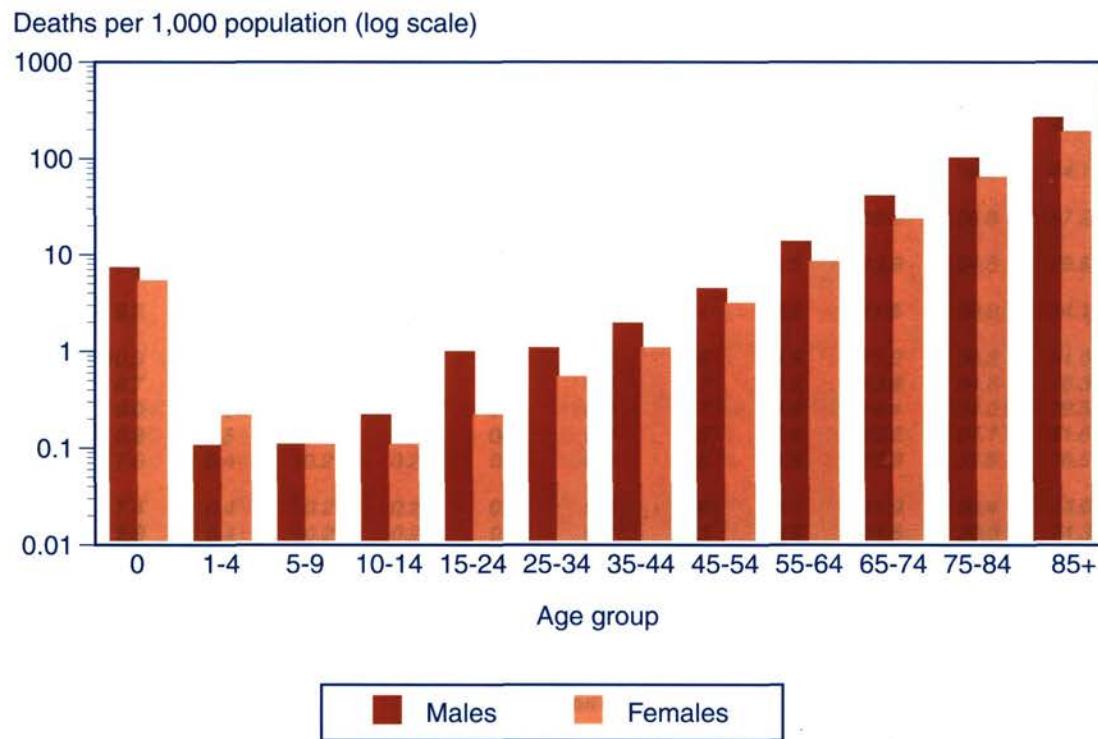
There were 55 deaths of centenarians in 1996. Only 3 of these deaths were males, comprising 2 aged 100 and 1 aged 102. There were 52 female deaths of centenarians, 17 each of age 100 and 101, 7 aged 102, 1 aged 103, 4 aged 104, 3 aged 107 and 1 each of ages 106, 107 and 109. In 1995 there were a total of 57 deaths of centenarians, 8 men and 49 women.

Expectation of life

Children born today can expect to have longer lives than children born over 100 years ago. Males born in recent years can expect to live until they are 73.1 and females can expect to live until they are 78.5, with corresponding expectations of life at birth for people born in 1890 of 46.3 and 45.7. Women aged 65 today can expect to live another 17.7 years their male counterparts can expect to live another 14.2 years. The trend in the expectation of life by years and selected ages is shown in **Table 5.4**. **Figure 5.2** shows the change in the expectation of life for males and females since 1890.

Abridged Life Table for 1996

The abridged life table by sex and age for Northern Ireland, based on the population estimates and mortality experience of 1996, is shown in **Table 5.5**.

Figure 5.1: Death rates by sex and age, 1996

Caution: This graph is on a log scale

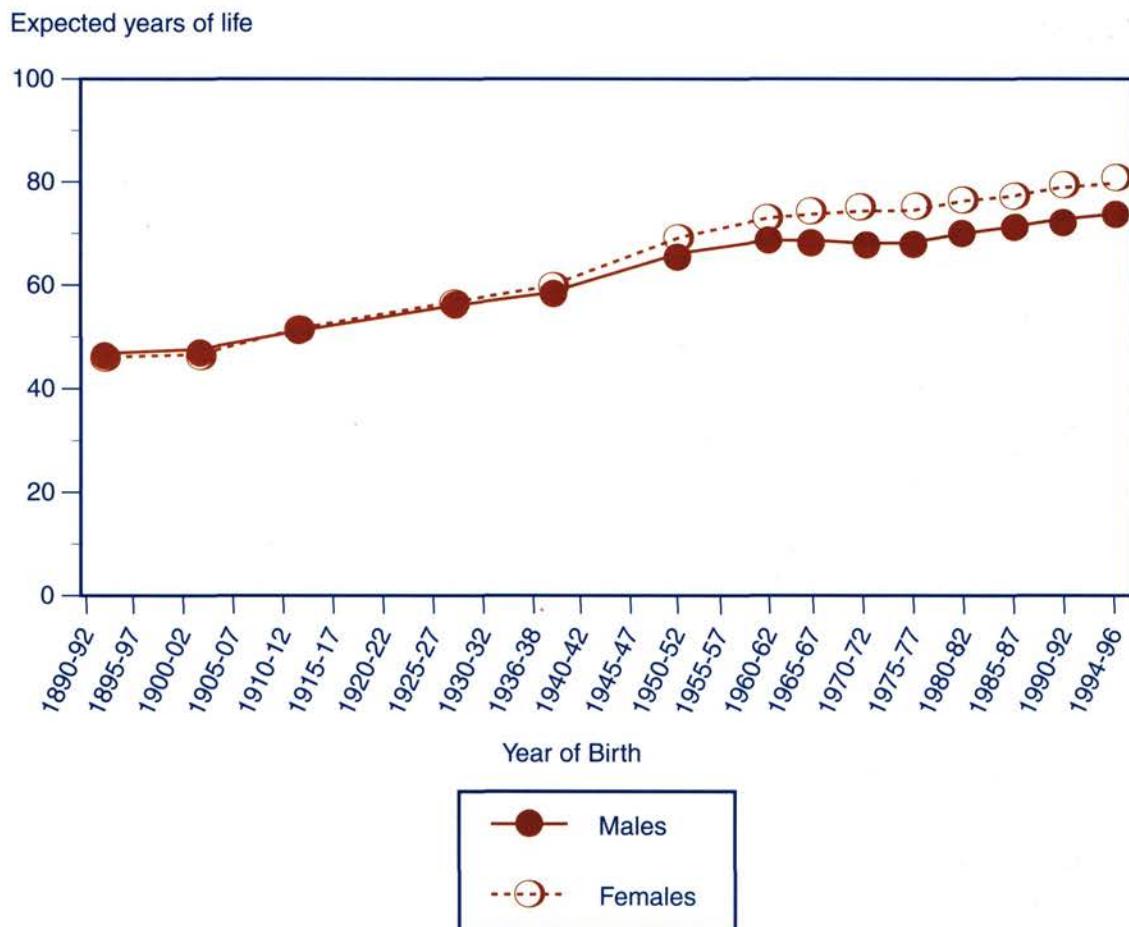
Figure 5.2: Expectation of life at birth, by sex, 1890 - 1996

Table 5.1 Death rates by sex and age, 1971 to 1996

Year	Age group											
	0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
Both sexes - rates per 1,000												
1971-75	20.9	0.9	0.8	0.4	1.1	1.2	2.4	6.6	16.6	41.1	93.4	252.0
1976-80	16.2	0.7	0.4	0.3	1.0	1.1	2.2	6.4	16.8	39.7	94.1	217.3
1981-85	11.9	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.8	5.4	15.2	36.8	87.2	196.6
1986-90	8.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.6	4.5	13.9	34.5	79.5	207.3
1991-95	6.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.4	3.8	11.5	30.2	74.1	182.9
1986	10.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.6	4.9	15.2	36.2	81.8	217.4
1987	8.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.0	1.7	4.2	13.6	34.8	78.3	200.0
1988	9.0	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.8	1.7	4.6	14.4	34.0	79.5	205.5
1989	6.8	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.5	4.4	13.2	34.1	81.5	209.7
1990	7.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.6	4.3	12.9	33.5	76.5	204.2
1991	7.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.6	4.1	11.9	30.4	74.6	179.6
1992	5.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.3	3.8	11.6	30.8	74.3	174.9
1993	7.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.4	3.7	11.8	31.4	75.6	187.4
1994	6.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.4	3.7	11.6	29.1	72.7	184.3
1995	7.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.4	3.8	10.7	29.2	73.1	187.6
1996	5.9	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.4	3.5	10.1	28.7	71.9	192.0
Males - rates per 1,000												
1971-75	22.3	0.9	0.5	0.5	1.7	1.8	2.9	8.6	22.0	54.6	114.2	315.1
1976-80	17.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	1.5	1.5	2.7	8.3	22.2	54.0	119.2	265.6
1981-85	13.2	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.2	6.9	20.2	49.7	111.8	229.0
1986-90	9.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.2	2.0	5.5	18.1	46.9	103.6	248.6
1991-95	7.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.1	1.7	4.6	14.9	39.8	96.9	222.9
1986	11.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.2	2.0	6.4	20.6	49.2	106.0	261.4
1987	9.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.3	2.0	5.3	17.9	46.6	102.1	245.1
1988	9.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	1.2	1.2	2.1	5.1	18.6	46.6	105.1	252.3
1989	7.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	1.1	1.2	1.8	5.4	17.2	46.5	104.9	244.6
1990	8.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.2	2.0	5.3	16.3	45.6	100.3	240.1
1991	8.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.2	1.9	5.2	15.2	40.7	98.5	216.6
1992	6.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.6	4.7	15.5	41.0	97.0	211.4
1993	7.8	0.4	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.1	1.6	4.5	14.8	41.7	100.6	228.1
1994	6.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.1	1.7	4.2	15.0	38.0	93.5	224.5
1995	7.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.1	1.7	4.5	13.7	37.9	95.2	233.2
1996	6.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.9	1.0	1.8	4.1	12.6	37.6	93.7	244.5
Females - rates per 1,000												
1971-75	19.3	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.7	11.7	31.1	80.9	225.6
1976-80	14.7	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.6	4.6	11.9	29.1	79.9	198.7
1981-85	10.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.3	3.9	10.9	27.0	73.6	184.6
1986-90	7.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.4	10.1	25.2	65.9	193.2
1991-95	6.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.2	3.0	8.5	22.7	60.9	169.9
1986	9.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.2	3.4	10.6	26.4	68.3	202.2
1987	7.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.3	3.1	9.9	26.0	65.0	185.0
1988	8.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.3	4.0	10.8	24.4	65.0	189.3
1989	6.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.2	3.3	9.6	24.7	68.2	197.7
1990	6.9	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.4	9.9	24.3	63.0	192.1
1991	6.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.3	3.0	9.0	22.4	60.9	167.5
1992	5.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	2.9	8.1	22.8	61.4	163.0
1993	6.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.0	9.0	23.3	61.3	174.3
1994	5.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.2	3.2	8.4	22.2	60.8	171.3
1995	6.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.2	3.1	8.0	22.5	60.1	173.0
1996	5.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9	2.9	7.8	21.7	59.1	175.2

5: Deaths

Table 5.2 Deaths by sex, age and Administrative Area, 1996

Area	Sex	All Ages	Age																				
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	
NORTHERN IRELAND	P	15218	142	18	16	22	54	87	78	118	140	155	264	399	545	924	1428	2088	2421	2678	2077	1564	
	M	7418	84	7	8	15	40	72	53	73	87	104	155	231	339	541	858	1170	1258	1198	755	370	
	F	7800	58	11	8	7	14	15	25	45	53	51	109	168	206	383	570	918	1163	1480	1322	1194	
Eastern Board	P	6763	51	10	7	11	26	21	28	45	72	54	114	188	228	394	628	978	1065	1140	983	720	
	M	3170	33	4	4	7	22	14	16	24	48	33	70	110	141	227	366	536	532	506	320	157	
	F	3593	18	6	3	4	4	7	12	21	24	21	44	78	87	167	262	442	533	634	663	563	
Ards	P	668	2	-	1	3	4	1	2	3	7	3	17	18	21	40	64	88	117	102	113	62	
	M	331	-	-	1	2	4	1	-	1	5	1	9	14	13	24	41	52	64	46	39	14	
	F	337	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	2	8	4	8	16	23	36	53	56	74	48	
Belfast	P	3205	32	6	3	4	10	7	13	24	38	29	50	84	110	205	309	499	477	540	455	310	
	M	1515	20	2	2	3	8	5	8	12	25	19	34	46	65	116	183	263	234	257	149	64	
	F	1690	12	4	1	1	2	2	5	12	13	10	16	38	45	89	126	236	243	283	306	246	
Castlereagh	P	668	1	1	1	-	1	3	1	6	4	5	7	20	17	32	73	93	118	123	87	75	
	M	293	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	5	2	3	5	7	8	14	36	58	54	48	29	20	
	F	375	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	13	9	18	37	35	64	75	58	55	
Down	P	600	5	-	-	2	4	6	5	5	7	9	7	20	18	33	50	79	86	111	78	75	
	M	294	4	-	-	2	4	4	2	1	4	5	3	14	15	18	32	52	46	50	24	14	
	F	306	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	3	4	4	6	3	15	18	27	40	61	54	61	
Lisburn	P	819	9	1	1	-	4	3	5	2	9	4	16	27	32	50	63	123	141	128	107	94	
	M	391	7	-	-	-	3	1	3	2	8	4	9	20	21	37	38	61	73	43	38	23	
	F	428	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	7	7	11	13	25	62	68	85	69	71	
North Down	P	803	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	5	7	4	17	19	30	34	69	96	126	136	143	104	
	M	346	2	2	1	-	3	-	2	3	4	1	10	9	19	18	36	50	61	62	41	22	
	F	457	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	3	3	7	10	11	16	33	46	65	74	102	82	
Northern Board	P	3676	32	2	3	5	12	27	20	26	33	30	67	89	134	225	342	506	587	654	478	404	
	M	1818	19	-	1	3	7	22	15	21	18	23	39	45	81	132	210	303	318	283	190	88	
	F	1858	13	2	2	2	5	5	5	15	7	28	44	53	93	132	203	269	371	288	316		
Antrim	P	387	3	-	-	-	4	5	3	4	4	4	1	4	14	16	23	45	45	57	68	48	43
	M	212	1	-	-	-	2	5	3	4	2	1	2	9	11	13	31	27	33	30	24	14	
	F	175	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	5	5	10	14	18	24	38	24	29		
Ballymena	P	569	6	2	-	1	4	4	3	7	2	6	4	16	18	40	59	68	69	103	87	70	
	M	283	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	5	1	5	4	7	11	24	37	50	38	44	30	16	
	F	286	3	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	9	7	16	22	18	31	59	57	54	
Ballymoney	P	208	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	1	3	3	8	14	18	32	41	39	17	20	
	M	104	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	7	8	10	18	17	17	6	7	
	F	104	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	6	8	14	24	22	11	13	
Carrickfergus	P	302	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	4	6	12	9	12	18	26	27	60	46	32	42	
	M	129	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	6	5	3	6	12	16	12	16	32	14	10	
	F	173	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	7	6	6	14	11	28	32	22	36		
Coleraine	P	512	3	-	1	1	1	4	3	2	5	4	7	12	17	29	49	67	91	95	77	44	
	M	247	3	-	-	1	1	4	3	1	2	2	3	6	13	16	31	38	54	35	27	7	
	F	265	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	4	6	4	13	18	29	37	60	50	37	
Cookstown	P	242	2	-	2	3	2	-	-	2	2	2	6	7	7	10	16	45	36	48	25	27	
	M	130	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	5	3	6	10	31	19	25	15	3	
	F	112	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	6	14	17	23	10	24	
Larne	P	298	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	2	4	7	8	22	21	54	54	52	36	28	
	M	144	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	3	4	3	9	12	31	26	25	19	3	
	F	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	5	13	9	23	28	27	17	25	
Magherafelt	P	303	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	5	3	11	16	21	38	57	60	35	45
	M	160	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	8	10	19	17	30	35	16	15	
	F	143	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	4	1	3	6	2	21	27	19	30	
Moyle	P	134	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	1	3	3	6	6	12	13	22	23	23	14	
	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	1	2	1	3	4	5	6	14	11	11	3	
	F	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	7	7	8	12	12	11	
Newtownabbey	P	721	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	4	6	6	19	15	31	47	75	117	100	120	98	71
	M	340	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	4	2	4	11	6	16	30	43	69	55	47	32	14
	F	381	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	2	8	9	15	17	32	48	45	73	66	57

Table 5.2 Continued

Area	Sex	All Ages	Age																			
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+
Southern Board	P	2476	31	2	3	3	8	19	12	21	21	35	49	57	97	180	220	306	399	461	317	235
	M	1244	17	1	1	3	7	16	8	11	13	25	29	33	63	100	139	170	205	204	134	65
	F	1232	14	1	2	-	1	3	4	10	8	10	20	24	34	80	81	136	194	257	183	170
Armagh	P	464	9	-	1	1	-	4	3	5	3	4	11	6	11	34	45	62	79	77	64	45
	M	247	3	-	-	1	-	4	1	4	-	2	7	4	8	20	31	35	42	37	34	14
	F	217	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	4	2	3	14	14	27	37	40	30	31
Banbridge	P	310	2	-	1	1	1	-	4	6	3	3	9	6	10	18	22	31	59	60	48	26
	M	163	1	-	-	1	1	-	4	2	2	3	6	6	6	9	15	15	34	33	17	8
	F	147	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	3	-	4	9	7	16	25	27	31	18
Craigavon	P	591	4	-	-	-	5	8	2	6	6	12	16	21	29	43	56	65	84	112	72	50
	M	284	2	-	-	-	4	7	1	3	4	9	10	11	19	21	35	38	40	37	29	14
	F	307	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	3	6	10	10	22	21	27	44	75	43	36
Dungannon	P	421	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	2	5	5	7	18	32	36	53	68	83	58	46
	M	203	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	4	2	3	10	17	23	35	33	37	20	12
	F	218	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	4	8	15	13	18	35	46	38	34
Newry & Mourne	P	690	14	1	1	-	1	6	3	2	7	11	8	17	29	53	61	95	109	129	75	68
	M	347	10	1	1	-	1	4	2	1	5	7	4	9	20	33	35	47	56	60	34	17
	F	343	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	9	20	26	48	53	69	41	51
Western Board	P	2303	28	4	3	3	8	20	18	26	14	36	34	65	86	125	238	298	370	423	299	205
	M	1186	15	2	2	2	4	20	14	17	8	23	17	43	54	82	143	161	203	205	111	60
	F	1117	13	2	1	1	4	-	4	9	6	13	17	22	32	43	95	137	167	218	188	145
Fermanagh	P	590	5	2	-	1	6	2	3	5	3	6	9	10	12	33	54	74	93	119	89	64
	M	306	3	1	-	-	3	2	2	4	2	2	7	7	5	22	37	40	58	56	33	22
	F	284	2	1	-	1	3	-	1	1	1	4	2	3	7	11	17	34	35	63	56	42
Limavady	P	200	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	5	3	7	2	14	14	19	39	39	27	21
	M	101	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	1	2	1	10	9	8	24	22	14	3
	F	99	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	5	1	4	5	11	15	17	13	18
Derry	P	790	12	1	1	2	-	11	7	12	7	16	10	32	42	46	90	112	121	126	87	55
	M	405	7	1	1	2	-	11	6	10	5	12	4	23	28	32	52	53	62	56	29	11
	F	385	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	6	9	14	14	38	59	59	70	58	44
Omagh	P	403	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	8	8	10	14	12	50	49	66	78	56	40
	M	198	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	7	4	7	11	7	31	30	27	35	19	13
	F	205	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	3	3	5	19	19	39	43	37	27	
Strabane	P	320	6	-	2	-	2	3	3	6	-	1	4	6	16	20	30	44	51	61	40	25
	M	176	2	-	1	-	1	3	2	3	-	-	1	4	9	11	14	30	32	36	16	11
	F	144	4	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	1	3	2	7	9	16	14	19	25	24	14

5: Deaths

Table 5.3 Deaths by Administrative Area, by month of registration, by sex, 1996

Area	Sex	Total	1st Quarter	January	February	March	2nd Quarter	April	May	June
NORTHERN IRELAND	P	15218	4426	1758	1369	1299	3551	1254	1253	1044
	M	7418	2114	834	663	617	1763	627	628	508
	F	7800	2312	924	706	682	1788	627	625	536
Eastern Board	P	6763	1921	733	603	585	1617	561	576	480
	M	3170	885	324	291	270	808	295	281	232
	F	3593	1036	409	312	315	809	266	295	248
Ards	P	668	195	64	69	62	146	49	50	47
	M	331	101	22	44	35	84	34	22	28
	F	337	94	42	25	27	62	15	28	19
Belfast	P	3205	926	378	268	280	783	271	283	229
	M	1515	434	173	138	123	379	143	139	97
	F	1690	492	205	130	157	404	128	144	132
Castlereagh	P	668	193	75	75	43	143	49	53	41
	M	293	85	35	31	19	76	25	32	19
	F	375	108	40	44	24	67	24	21	22
Down	P	600	152	56	38	58	149	48	56	45
	M	294	74	25	19	30	75	25	27	23
	F	306	78	31	19	28	74	23	29	22
Lisburn	P	819	232	81	77	74	213	79	74	60
	M	391	99	39	27	33	112	41	34	37
	F	428	133	42	50	41	101	38	40	23
North Down	P	803	223	79	76	68	183	65	60	58
	M	346	92	30	32	30	82	27	27	28
	F	457	131	49	44	38	101	38	33	30
Northern Board	P	3978	1113	434	343	336	902	322	313	267
	M	1947	537	210	159	168	437	151	167	119
	F	2031	576	224	184	168	465	171	146	148
Antrim	P	387	100	43	24	33	78	28	26	24
	M	212	53	25	10	18	41	15	15	11
	F	175	47	18	14	15	37	13	11	13
Ballymena	P	569	157	71	35	51	121	45	36	40
	M	283	76	34	14	28	61	23	18	20
	F	286	81	37	21	23	60	22	18	20
Ballymoney	P	208	63	23	25	15	35	11	12	12
	M	104	32	10	13	9	20	4	9	7
	F	104	31	13	12	6	15	7	3	5
Carrickfergus	P	302	86	31	30	25	82	31	24	27
	M	129	37	15	10	12	37	11	16	10
	F	173	49	16	20	13	45	20	8	17
Coleraine	P	512	149	65	40	44	127	55	33	39
	M	247	65	28	18	19	62	23	16	23
	F	265	84	37	22	25	65	32	17	16
Cookstown	P	242	60	25	22	13	53	18	17	18
	M	130	39	16	15	8	28	10	9	9
	F	112	21	9	7	5	25	8	8	9
Larne	P	298	91	28	35	28	64	21	31	12
	M	144	39	7	16	16	28	8	16	4
	F	154	52	21	19	12	36	13	15	8
Magherafelt	P	303	80	31	26	23	81	24	39	18
	M	160	44	19	16	9	38	10	19	9
	F	143	36	12	10	14	43	14	20	9
Moyle	P	134	43	13	19	11	29	9	9	11
	M	69	20	5	8	7	17	8	4	5
	F	65	23	8	11	4	12	1	5	6
Newtownabbey	P	721	198	73	57	68	150	49	62	39
	M	340	95	36	29	30	68	28	29	11
	F	381	103	37	28	38	82	21	33	28

Table 5.3 Continued

3rd Quarter	July	August	September	4th Quarter	October	November	December	Sex	Area
3466	1216	1086	1164	3775	1243	1231	1301	P	NORTHERN IRELAND
1650	574	504	572	1891	615	641	635	M	
1816	642	582	592	1884	628	590	666	F	
1505	509	476	520	1720	543	572	605	P	Eastern Board
673	215	206	252	804	231	298	275	M	
832	294	270	268	916	312	274	330	F	
161	59	48	54	166	43	50	73	P	Ards
67	19	21	27	79	15	29	35	M	
94	40	27	27	87	28	21	38	F	
705	230	226	249	791	247	264	280	P	Belfast
335	111	90	134	367	107	134	126	M	
370	119	136	115	424	140	130	154	F	
151	64	38	49	181	54	61	66	P	Castlereagh
59	21	16	22	73	17	29	27	M	
92	43	22	27	108	37	32	39	F	
132	40	45	47	167	65	49	53	P	Down
59	15	23	21	86	31	30	25	M	
73	25	22	26	81	34	19	28	F	
168	58	61	49	206	64	72	70	P	Lisburn
73	24	30	19	107	33	44	30	M	
95	34	31	30	99	31	28	40	F	
188	58	58	72	209	70	76	63	P	North Down
80	25	26	29	92	28	32	32	M	
108	33	32	43	117	42	44	31	F	
932	335	304	293	1031	359	335	337	P	Northern Board
432	161	136	135	541	189	181	171	M	
500	174	168	158	490	170	154	166	F	
83	27	28	28	126	42	30	54	P	Antrim
44	18	13	13	74	24	19	31	M	
39	9	15	15	52	18	11	23	F	
143	51	46	46	148	47	58	43	P	Ballymena
68	24	18	26	78	22	34	22	M	
75	27	28	20	70	25	24	21	F	
49	16	17	16	61	25	18	18	P	Ballymoney
22	9	5	8	30	13	12	5	M	
27	7	12	8	31	12	6	13	F	
57	21	21	15	77	32	24	21	P	Carrickfergus
21	9	9	3	34	17	10	7	M	
36	12	12	12	43	15	14	14	F	
125	45	41	39	111	34	33	44	P	Coleraine
63	23	23	17	57	16	19	22	M	
62	22	18	22	54	18	14	22	F	
62	25	17	20	67	28	14	25	P	Cookstown
29	11	8	10	34	18	6	10	M	
33	14	9	10	33	10	8	15	F	
67	25	19	23	76	34	21	21	P	Larne
32	13	8	11	45	20	10	15	M	
35	12	11	12	31	14	11	6	F	
69	27	20	22	73	23	28	22	P	Magherafelt
34	12	11	11	44	14	18	12	M	
35	15	9	11	29	9	10	10	F	
36	14	11	11	26	11	10	5	P	Moyle
16	7	7	2	16	6	6	4	M	
20	7	4	9	10	5	4	1	F	
184	63	63	58	189	51	75	63	P	Newtownabbey
82	26	25	31	95	22	37	36	M	
102	37	38	27	94	29	38	27	F	

5: Deaths

Table 5.3 Continued

Area	Sex	Total	1st Quarter	January	February	March	2nd Quarter	April	May	June
Southern Board	P	2476	806	334	252	220	551	202	191	158
	M	1244	398	166	125	107	270	96	102	72
	F	1232	408	168	127	113	281	106	89	86
Armagh	P	464	162	67	49	46	102	45	37	20
	M	247	85	33	29	23	50	23	16	11
	F	217	77	34	20	23	52	22	21	9
Banbridge	P	310	98	38	32	28	67	25	21	21
	M	163	47	23	17	7	41	13	13	15
	F	147	51	15	15	21	26	12	8	6
Craigavon	P	591	196	84	55	57	121	50	35	36
	M	284	92	36	27	29	56	24	20	12
	F	307	104	48	28	28	65	26	15	24
Dungannon	P	421	120	50	41	29	103	29	37	37
	M	203	55	21	22	12	47	12	24	11
	F	218	65	29	19	17	56	17	13	26
Newry & Mourne	P	690	230	95	75	60	158	53	61	44
	M	347	119	53	30	36	76	24	29	23
	F	343	111	42	45	24	82	29	32	21
Western Board	P	2303	672	288	201	183	563	200	197	166
	M	1186	331	149	98	84	285	96	94	95
	F	1117	341	139	103	99	278	104	103	71
Fermanagh	P	590	170	66	60	44	154	61	46	47
	M	306	86	38	31	17	80	27	27	26
	F	284	84	28	29	27	74	34	19	21
Limavady	P	200	56	19	21	16	59	18	22	19
	M	101	25	12	6	7	35	10	12	13
	F	99	31	7	15	9	24	8	10	6
Derry	P	790	213	95	60	58	179	65	59	55
	M	405	106	44	34	28	88	36	21	31
	F	385	107	51	26	30	91	29	38	24
Omagh	P	403	128	60	26	42	100	29	44	27
	M	198	63	32	10	21	44	10	22	12
	F	205	65	28	16	21	56	19	22	15
Strabane	P	320	105	48	34	23	71	27	26	18
	M	176	51	23	17	11	38	13	12	13
	F	144	54	25	17	12	33	14	14	5

Table 5.3

Continued

3rd Quarter	July	August	September	4th Quarter	October	November	December	Sex	Area
547	187	175	185	572	172	207	193	P	Southern Board
284	98	92	94	292	99	94	99	M	
263	89	83	91	280	73	113	94	F	
102	44	29	29	98	27	34	37	P	Armagh
60	25	19	16	52	17	18	17	M	
42	19	10	13	46	10	16	20	F	
83	23	29	31	62	22	24	16	P	Banbridge
39	8	14	17	36	13	14	9	M	
44	15	15	14	26	9	10	7	F	
118	40	35	43	156	42	56	58	P	Craigavon
64	22	21	21	72	19	21	32	M	
54	18	14	22	84	23	35	26	F	
96	31	35	30	102	30	34	38	P	Dungannon
52	18	19	15	49	17	11	21	M	
44	13	16	15	53	13	23	17	F	
148	49	47	52	154	51	59	44	P	Newry & Mourne
69	25	19	25	83	33	30	20	M	
79	24	28	27	71	18	29	24	F	
539	206	152	181	529	201	141	187	P	Western Board
282	109	79	94	288	113	78	97	M	
257	97	73	87	241	88	63	90	F	
126	47	36	43	140	52	39	49	P	Fermanagh
68	26	14	28	72	28	15	29	M	
58	21	22	15	68	24	24	20	F	
52	23	11	18	33	8	10	15	P	Limavady
26	10	6	10	15	4	5	6	M	
26	13	5	8	18	4	5	9	F	
202	75	56	71	196	81	49	66	P	Derry
101	37	31	33	110	50	29	31	M	
101	38	25	38	86	31	20	35	F	
80	26	25	29	95	32	28	35	P	Omagh
38	14	11	13	53	18	18	17	M	
42	12	14	16	42	14	10	18	F	
79	35	24	20	65	28	15	22	P	Strabane
49	22	17	10	38	13	11	14	M	
30	13	7	10	27	15	4	8	F	

5: Deaths

Table 5.4 Expectation of life, by sex and selected age, 1890 to 1996

Year	Expectation of life at					
	Birth		Age 1		Age 65	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1890-92	46.3	45.7	..	..	10.6	10.6
1900-02	47.1	46.7	..	..	10.5	10.4
1910-12	50.7	51.0	..	..	12.1	12.8
1925-27	55.4	56.1	59.9	59.5	11.9	12.7
1936-38	57.8	59.2	..	..	11.6	12.4
1950-52	65.5	68.8	67.5	70.3	12.1	13.5
1960-62	67.6	72.4	68.7	73.2	12.2	14.4
1965-67	68.1	73.3	68.9	74.1	12.3	15.0
1970-72	67.6	73.7	68.3	74.1	12.0	15.2
1975-77	67.5	73.8	67.9	74.1	11.8	15.3
1980-82	69.3	75.7	69.3	75.4	12.4	16.1
1982-84	69.9	76.1	69.9	75.9	12.7	16.4
1983-85	70.1	76.4	69.9	76.1	12.6	16.4
1984-86	70.3	76.5	70.0	76.2	12.7	16.5
1985-87	70.6	76.7	70.3	76.4	12.8	16.6
1986-88	70.8	76.8	70.5	76.5	12.9	16.7
1987-89	71.1	77.1	70.7	76.6	13.0	16.8
1988-90	71.3	77.2	70.9	76.7	13.0	16.9
1989-91	71.8	77.6	71.3	77.1	13.3	17.1
1990-92	72.2	78.1	71.8	77.5	13.6	17.4
1991-93	72.5	78.4	72.1	77.8	13.7	17.6
1992-94	72.6	78.3	72.2	77.8	13.7	17.6
1993-95	72.7	78.3	72.3	77.8	14.0	17.6
1994-96	73.1	78.5	72.6	78.0	14.2	17.7

Table 5.5 Abridged life table by sex and age, 1994-1996

Age x	Males		Females	
	L_x	e_x^o	L_x	e_x^o
0	10000	73.1	10000	78.5
1	9927	72.6	9938	78.0
2	9922	71.7	9935	77.0
3	9919	70.7	9932	76.0
4	9917	69.7	9930	75.1
5	9913	68.7	9928	74.1
10	9903	63.8	9921	69.1
15	9890	58.9	9912	64.2
20	9846	54.1	9899	59.3
25	9788	49.4	9883	54.4
30	9738	44.7	9864	49.5
35	9677	39.9	9835	44.6
40	9607	35.2	9794	39.8
45	9504	30.6	9726	35.0
50	9353	26.0	9617	30.4
55	9092	21.7	9435	25.9
60	8623	17.7	9158	21.6
65	7876	14.2	8670	17.7
70	6807	11.0	7973	14.1
75	5333	8.4	6905	10.8
80	3655	6.0	5477	8.0
85	1920	4.2	3670	5.7

The abridged life table is constructed from the estimated population in 1994-1996 and the total number of deaths registered in that year. The column headed L_x shows the numbers who would survive to that exact age out of 10,000 persons who, from birth, were subject to the mortality probabilities indicated by the death records for 1994-1996. Column e_x^o shows the expectation of life left to persons aged exactly x who are subject to the 1996 mortality probabilities from age x onwards.

Section 6: Deaths - causes

Key Points

- Circulatory diseases, Respiratory diseases and Malignant neoplasms (cancer) accounted for 86 per cent of all deaths in 1996
- Diseases of the circulatory system accounted for 44 per cent of all deaths in 1996, a decrease from 50 per cent in 1987
- The number of deaths due to cancer has remained stable over recent years accounting for approximately 3,500 deaths per year
- Cancer of the trachea, bronchus and lung accounted for 28 per cent of male cancer deaths and 17 per cent of female cancer deaths. Breast cancer accounted for 18 per cent of female cancer deaths
- Road transport accidents claimed 124 lives in 1996, a reduction of nearly one half from the peak year of 1988

Tables

- 6.1 Deaths by sex and cause, 1987 to 1996
- 6.2 Deaths, numbers and rates, by sex, age and cause, 1996
- 6.3 Deaths by sex and cause, by Administrative Area, 1996
- 6.4 Deaths, by sex, age and cause, 1996
- 6.5 Deaths by frequency of cause by sex, percentages, 1980 to 1996
- 6.6 Death rates from malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung, by sex and age, 1960 to 1996
- 6.7 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex, age and selected causes, 1960 to 1996
- 6.8 Death rates from heart disease and ischaemic heart disease, by sex and age, 1960 to 1996
- 6.9 Deaths from road transport accidents (including late effects), by sex and age, 1981 to 1996
- 6.10 Deaths from transport accidents, by sex, age and cause, 1996
- 6.11 Death rates from accidents in the home and elsewhere (excluding transport accidents), by sex and age, 1996
- 6.12 Deaths from accidents in the home, by sex, age and cause, 1996
- 6.13 Deaths from non-transport accidents, by sex, age, cause and place of occurrence, 1996
- 6.14 Deaths from violent causes, by sex, nature of injury and external causes, 1996
- 6.15 Deaths from suicide and accidental poisoning, by cause, 1980 to 1996

Commentary

Each death registered in Northern Ireland is attributed to a single cause and coded in accordance with the ninth revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death (ICD) which has operated since 1979. Further details about the ICD are given in Appendix 1.

Table 6.1 details the number of deaths attributed to a wide range of causes of death over the last ten years. The majority of deaths registered in Northern Ireland are attributed to three major groupings of causes of death, circulatory disease, malignant neoplasms (cancer) and respiratory disease. In 1996 these three groupings accounted for just over 13 thousand deaths, 86 per cent of all deaths.

Diseases of the circulatory system (ICD Nos. 390-459)

In 1996 these diseases accounted for 6,633 deaths, 44 per cent of all deaths in Northern Ireland. The number of deaths attributable to these causes has fallen since 1987 by about 13 per cent, from 7,602 (50 per cent of all deaths), although circulatory diseases still account for the largest number of deaths attributable to a single group of causes (**Figure 6.2**).

Deaths due to the diseases of the circulatory system are mostly accounted for by ischaemic heart disease (ICD Nos. 410-414) and cerebrovascular disease (ICD Nos. 430-438) which in 1996 accounted for, respectively, 25 per cent and 11 per cent of all deaths.

The reduction in the number of deaths due to diseases of the circulatory system can largely be attributed to a 15 per cent reduction in the number of deaths caused by ischaemic heart disease, which caused 30 per cent of all deaths in 1987 compared to 25 per cent in 1996. By comparison, the numbers of deaths due to cerebrovascular disease fell by only 9 per cent. The number of male deaths from ischaemic heart disease exceeds the number of female deaths whereas female deaths from cerebrovascular disease are more numerous

than male deaths.

Malignant neoplasms (ICD Nos. 140-208)

Cancer accounted for 3,623 deaths in 1996, 24 per cent of all deaths. The number of deaths due to cancer has remained broadly stable over recent years at about 3,500 per year. The most common site for males was the trachea, bronchus or lung (ICD No. 162) which accounted for 28 per cent of male cancer deaths in 1996. For females, breast cancer (ICD No. 174) accounted for 18 per cent of female cancer deaths while the trachea, bronchus or lung accounted for a further 17 per cent.

Diseases of the respiratory system (ICD Nos. 460-519)

These diseases accounted for 2,749 deaths in 1996, 18 per cent of all deaths. The percentage of deaths attributable to this grouping has varied between 15 per cent and 18 per cent over the last ten years. The major cause within this grouping was pneumonia (ICD Nos. 480-486) which accounted for two-thirds of deaths due to respiratory diseases in 1996.

Deaths by age

Table 6.2 summarises deaths in 1996 by the person's age at death. Considering all causes of death, age-specific death rates fall rapidly after the first year of life and in 1996 were lowest among children aged 5-9 for whom the death rate was 12 per 100,000 children. Death rates then rise with age until for the over 85s the annual death rates in 1996 were 24,446 per 100,000 males (1 male in 4) and 17,523 per 100,000 females (1 female in 6).

The different patterns of causes of death with age are illustrated in **Figure 6.1**.

Apart from the first year of life, most causes of death exhibit a pattern of increasing rates of death with age. **Figure 6.3** illustrates this for respiratory diseases, circulatory diseases and malignant neoplasms (cancers). Death rates due to external causes also increase with age but account for a high proportion of the absolute numbers of deaths in younger

people; deaths due to external causes account for 51 per cent of male deaths and 25 per cent of female deaths among people aged 15-44.

Deaths of children aged under 1 year

A total of 142 deaths of children aged under 1 year occurred in 1996. The majority were attributed to congenital abnormalities (ICD Nos. 740-759, 46 deaths) and conditions originating in the perinatal period (ICD Nos. 760-779, 68 deaths).

Deaths of children aged 1-14

A total of 56 children aged 1-14 died in 1996. Accidents (ICD Nos. E800-E949) caused 15 of these deaths, cancer (ICD Nos. 140-208) caused 8 deaths and a further 8 were caused by diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (ICD Nos. 320-389).

Deaths of people aged 15-34

A total of 337 people aged 15-34 died in 1996. As with children, accidents caused more deaths than any other cause (103 deaths) and the rate of death from accidents rose sharply from 7 per 100,000 10-14 year olds to 37 per 100,000 15-19 year olds. Approaching one half of all suicides (56 out of 124) and homicides (33 out of 70) involved people aged 15-34.

Deaths of people aged 35-64

For people dying between the ages of 35-64, malignant neoplasms (ICD Nos. 140-208) accounted for 38 per cent of deaths in 1996, followed by diseases of the circulatory system (ICD Nos. 390-459) which accounted for a further 34 per cent.

Deaths of people ages 65+

Although the death rate from malignant neoplasms continues to increase with age, the death rates from diseases of the circulatory system (ICD Nos. 390-459) and of the respiratory systems (ICD Nos. 460-519) increase more quickly with age. For the most elderly (aged 85 or more), diseases of the circulatory system account for 47 per cent of deaths, of the respiratory system 29 per cent and malignant neoplasms 12 per cent.

Deaths from road transport accidents

Since a peak of 235 deaths in 1988, the number of deaths due to road transport accidents has fallen by almost a half (47 per cent) to 124 deaths in 1996. The majority (76 per cent in 1996) of road transport accident deaths are of males (**Table 6.9**).

6: Deaths - causes

Figure 6.1: Percentage of deaths by cause, sex and age, 1996

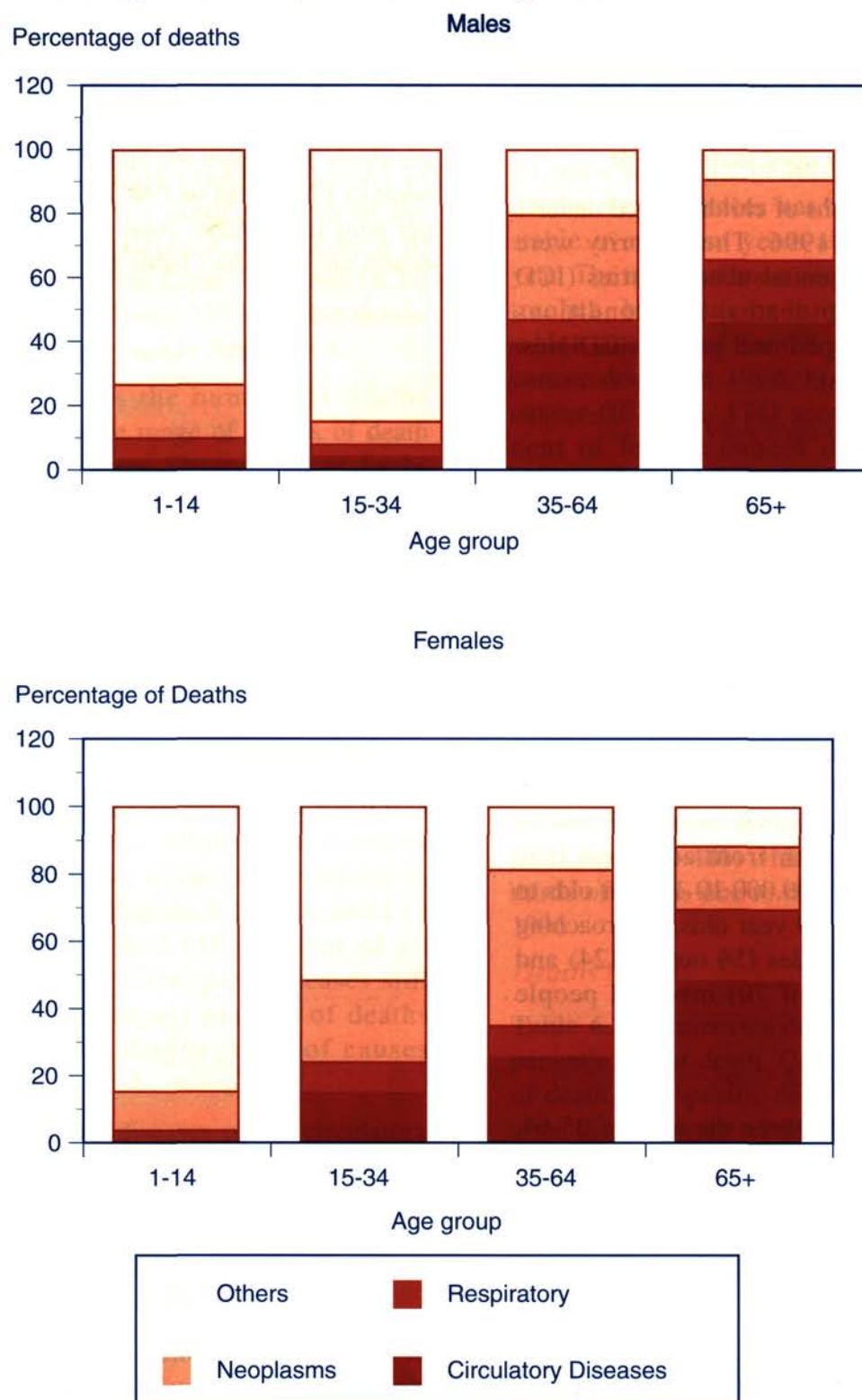
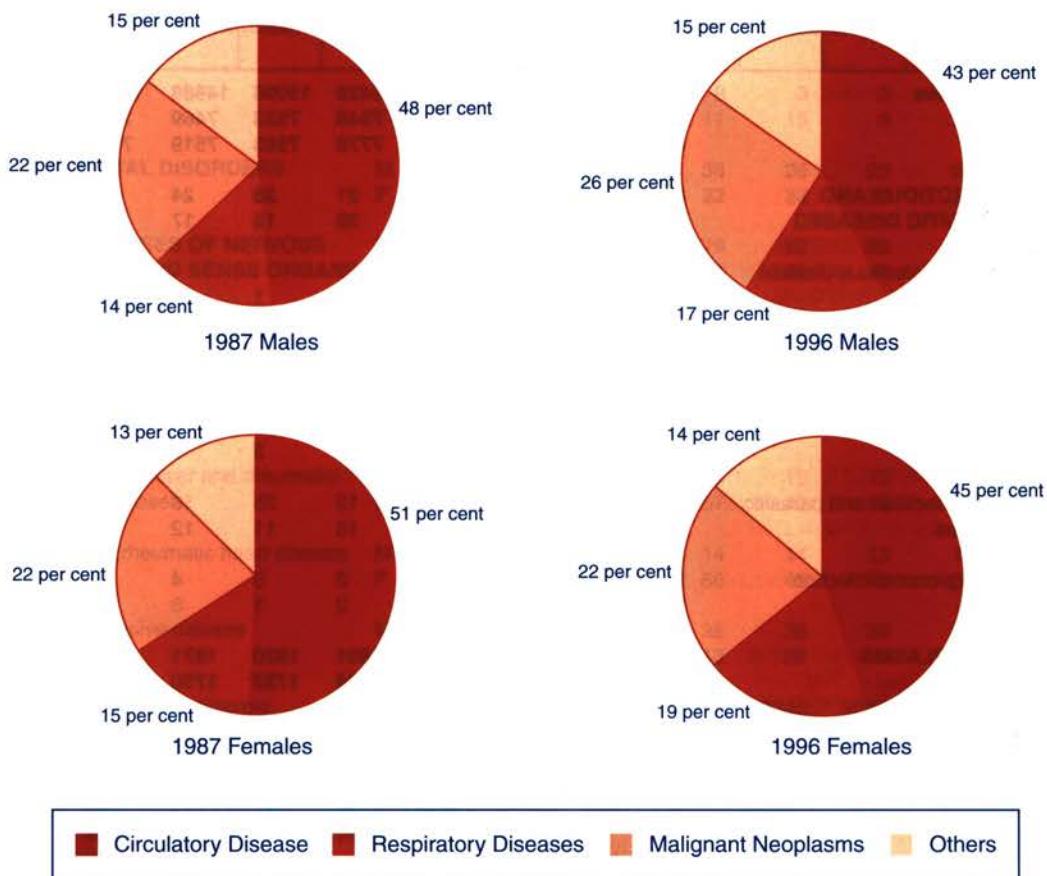
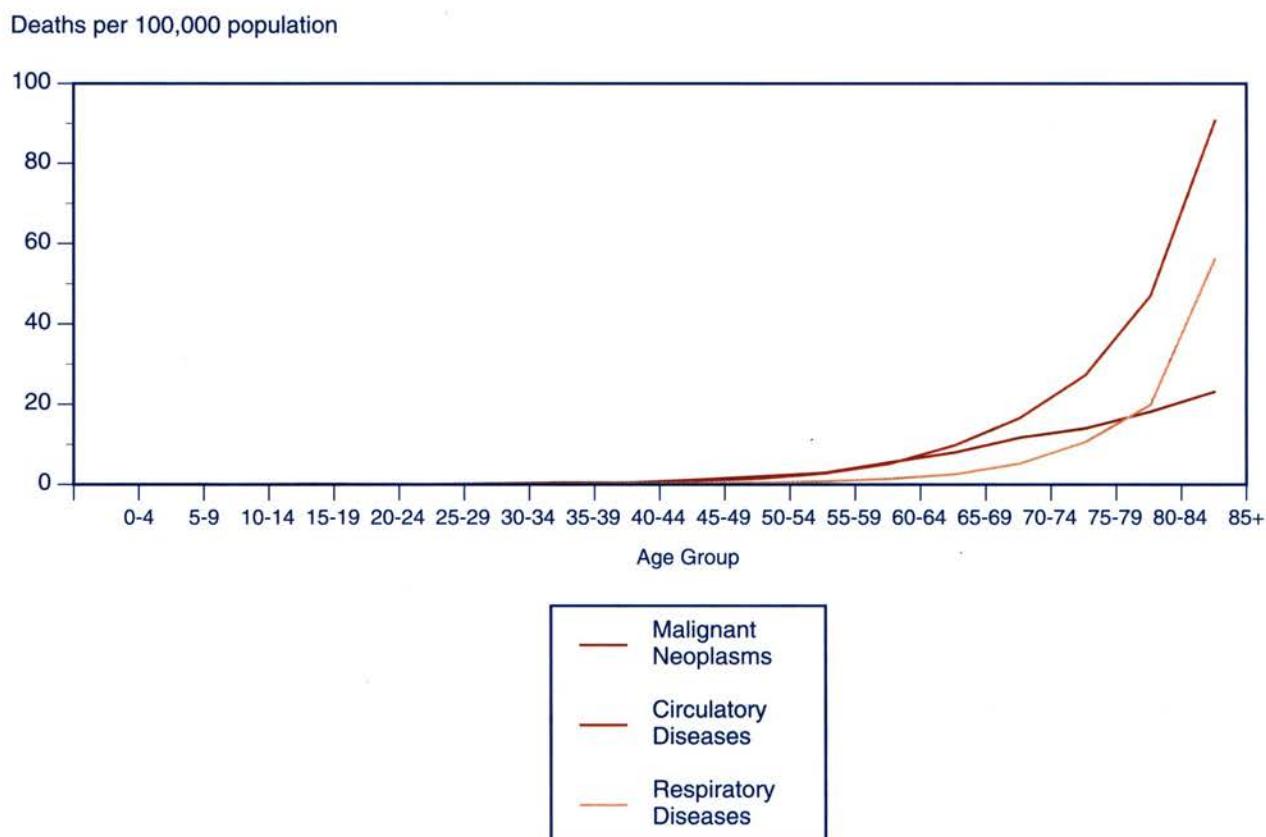


Figure 6.2: Percentage of deaths by cause and sex, 1987 and 1996**Figure 6.3: Death rates, by cause and age, 1996**

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.1 Deaths by sex and cause, 1987 to 1996

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	
Detailed list	'B' list												
		All causes	All	15334	15813	15844	15426	15096	14988	15633	15114	15310	15218
			M	7721	7993	7878	7648	7533	7469	7731	7362	7482	7418
			F	7613	7820	7966	7778	7563	7519	7902	7752	7828	7800
001-139	01-07	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	27	29	23	21	29	24	23	21	24	35
			F	36	16	26	25	15	17	32	18	20	19
001-009	01	Intestinal infectious disease	M	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
			F	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
010-018	02	Tuberculosis	M	8	7	8	6	4	6	6	5	8	6
			F	7	2	5	6	3	5	7	3	6	5
010-012	020,021	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	7	6	7	6	3	5	4	5	7	6
			F	6	1	3	5	3	3	5	1	6	3
020-139	03-07	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	18	21	15	13	25	18	17	15	15	28
			F	29	13	21	18	11	12	25	14	14	14
036	036	Meningococcal infection	M	3	1	4	2	5	4	1	1	2	4
			F	3	1	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	1
140-239	08-17	II. NEOPLASMS	M	1759	1742	1873	1801	1820	1871	1917	1883	1892	1941
			F	1658	1667	1698	1724	1732	1750	1788	1782	1693	1774
140-208	08-14	Malignant neoplasms	M	1730	1714	1839	1765	1792	1835	1875	1854	1841	1903
			F	1640	1635	1661	1680	1694	1719	1749	1741	1650	1720
151	091	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	141	129	138	125	121	137	125	130	99	111
			F	98	112	108	94	112	76	69	71	71	89
153	093	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	150	164	154	139	137	163	167	156	181	155
			F	202	174	172	183	185	200	183	168	173	154
154	094	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, etc.	M	74	73	65	80	60	70	69	60	51	66
			F	53	56	54	47	45	50	56	54	49	52
162	101	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	549	525	610	527	566	512	543	511	483	531
			F	210	252	221	244	222	259	269	257	269	285
174	113	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	F	309	316	303	295	339	308	331	338	327	309
180	120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	37	37	41	38	38	33	33	38	19	45
204-208	141	Leukaemia	M	50	39	41	40	42	37	43	56	51	49
			F	33	43	39	39	41	29	41	38	32	43
210-229	15	Benign neoplasms	M	3	4	4	4	2	3	5	2	3	3
			F	1	9	5	9	11	1	5	9	5	10
230-239	16,17	Other and unspecified neoplasms	M	26	24	30	32	26	33	37	27	48	35
			F	17	23	32	35	27	30	34	32	38	44
240-279	18,19	III. ENDOCRINE NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M	41	35	39	39	33	25	28	30	35	30
			F	37	38	44	39	35	35	47	44	51	51
240-259, 270-279	18	Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders	M	40	35	34	39	32	25	28	30	35	30
			F	37	37	40	38	35	35	47	43	49	51
250	181	Diabetes mellitus	M	26	25	16	22	21	7	14	16	20	18
			F	31	21	22	19	20	16	30	29	23	31
260-269	19	Nutritional deficiencies	M	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	1	2	-
280-289	20	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	10	10	15	15	11	7	9	12	14	10
			F	17	8	17	20	20	11	20	17	15	12

Table 6.1 Continued

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	
Detailed list	'B' list												
280-285	200	Anaemias	M F	5 9	5 3	7 11	8 11	3 15	3 8	1 7	6 6	4 6	4 7
290-319	21	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M F	14 21	16 19	22 23	36 22	36 32	22 30	27 29	37 54	29 49	52 48
320-389	22-24	VI. DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M F	88 85	82 69	88 90	79 98	82 86	89 91	92 97	82 105	101 123	116 120
320-322	220	Meningitis	M F	2 1	1 3	6 4	3 8	3 7	2 4	3 3	2 2	1 2	2 5
390-459	25-30	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F	3743 3859	3877 3867	3661 3760	3456 3654	3410 3573	3514 3598	3497 3640	3312 3699	3324 3605	3155 3478
390-398	25	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	M F	15 43	11 36	18 37	15 57	15 42	13 49	17 31	8 25	15 38	11 19
393-398	251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	13 40	11 35	14 37	14 56	14 42	13 45	17 30	7 23	13 34	11 18
401-405	26	Hypertensive disease	M F	33 36	25 24	29 34	38 43	38 29	39 30	37 30	37 42	48 46	32 43
410-414	27	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	2534 2004	2658 2088	2492 2016	2399 1928	2343 1880	2365 1948	2323 1922	2205 1963	2175 1911	2049 1807
410	270	Acute myocardial infarction	M F	2083 1607	2140 1648	2000 1627	1901 1489	1813 1447	1795 1438	1697 1441	1661 1453	1605 1419	1510 1306
415-429	28	Other heart disease	M F	301 495	344 490	280 385	259 366	247 380	244 389	270 408	252 381	265 376	266 389
430-438	29	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	694 1124	664 1044	689 1115	571 1071	624 1087	673 1018	649 1073	627 1111	627 1063	597 1056
440-459	30	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M F	166 157	175 185	153 173	174 189	143 155	180 164	201 176	183 177	194 171	200 164
440	300	Atherosclerosis	M F	33 54	32 66	27 58	33 55	21 34	27 49	27 34	17 32	17 24	24 28
460-519	31,32	VIII. DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	1116 1153	1216 1352	1270 1615	1319 1462	1153 1340	1125 1298	1244 1512	1084 1314	1133 1523	1229 1520
480-486	321	Pneumonia	M F	630 880	690 988	728 1180	780 1075	679 1004	625 922	703 1111	624 971	661 1120	698 1119
487	322	Influenza	M F	- 2	2 7	17 26	13 35	1 4	4 2	8 9	1 2	6 3	1 5
490-493	323	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	137 71	150 84	118 92	124 85	130 67	114 82	118 91	88 58	83 63	101 67
520-579	33,34	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	177 191	160 198	162 218	162 230	188 207	170 235	195 250	183 241	210 239	209 274
531-533	341	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M F	45 32	42 46	40 49	38 52	60 38	33 64	44 53	48 52	51 46	54 48
540-543	342	Appendicitis	M F	1 2	- 1	2 -	2 1	- 2	- -	- 1	- 3	5 1	- -
550-553, 560	343, 344	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	18 23	13 26	11 28	17 24	19 26	27 24	14 29	19 31	13 26	18 34
571	347	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M F	27 31	33 26	37 33	32 38	28 32	39 30	31 35	33 33	40 31	45 43
580-629	35-37	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M F	110 127	125 125	116 127	110 141	129 143	103 135	121 140	103 147	112 139	116 138

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.1 Continued

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Detailed list	'B' list												
580-589	350	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	M F	61 86	79 82	77 82	66 93	87 96	67 101	79 92	60 105	64 98	82 86
600	360	Hyperplasia of prostate	M F	9 -	4 -	6 -	4 -	8 -	6 -	5 -	3 -	7 -	3 -
630-676	38,41	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
630-639	38	Abortion	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
640-676	39-41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
680-739	42-43	XII, XIII. DISEASES OF SKIN, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	19 55	23 67	31 45	24 56	36 54	21 49	19 49	17 41	26 51	17 47
740-759	44	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	51 40	53 38	54 38	54 31	49 41	43 34	71 45	52 35	50 41	38 34
760-779	45	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M F	41 38	53 47	35 21	40 28	53 29	35 28	35 27	36 33	49 44	39 29
767	453	Birth trauma	M F	- -	2 1	1 1	2 -	1 -	- 2	1 1	- 6	- 1	1 3
780-799	46	XVI. SIGNS, SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	29 28	21 23	17 23	18 23	13 27	22 24	14 26	22 22	24 31	31 57
E800-E999	E47-E56	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	495 267	550 284	472 221	474 225	491 228	397 184	439 200	488 200	459 204	400 205
E800-E949	E47-E53	Accidents and adverse effects	M F	331 212	319 224	271 182	289 171	315 180	228 149	235 158	274 159	249 143	250 154
E810-E819	E471	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	166 58	161 69	125 59	129 53	150 42	104 56	105 42	104 54	94 37	89 29
E850-E869, E880-E929, parts	E48 E50-E52 parts	Accidents in the home ¹	M F	68 70	70 85	41 64	64 51	75 73	48 50	43 56	67 44	56 35	52 37
E950-E959	E54	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	56 30	121 32	89 27	115 43	93 36	90 17	103 26	107 31	91 31	99 25
E960-E999	E55, E56	Homicide and other violence	M F	108 25	110 28	112 12	70 11	83 12	79 18	101 16	107 10	119 30-31	51 19

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in 'Homicide and other violence'

Table 6.2 Deaths, numbers and rates, by sex, age and cause, 1996

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.2 Deaths, numbers and rates, by sex, age and cause, 1996

ICD Nos.	Detailed list	Cause of death	Numbers														
			All ages	< 4 wks	< 1 yr	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	
		All causes	All	15218	92	142	18	16	22	141	196	295	663	1469	3516	5099	3641
			M	7418	54	84	7	8	15	112	126	191	386	880	2028	2456	1125
			F	7800	38	58	11	8	7	29	70	104	277	589	1488	2643	2516
001-139	01-07	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	35	-	2	-	-	1	2	4	2	1	6	7	7	3
			F	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	2	2	5	2
001-009	01	Intestinal infectious disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
010-018	02	Tuberculosis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
			F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-
010-012	020-021	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
			F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
020-139	03-07	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	28	-	2	-	-	1	2	4	2	1	4	5	5	2
			F	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	3	3	2
036	036	Meningococcal infection	M	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
140-239	08-17	II. NEOPLASMS	M	1941	-	-	2	1	2	7	12	33	135	317	675	577	180
			F	1774	-	-	2	3	-	10	16	46	140	271	505	524	257
140-208	08-14	Malignant neoplasms	M	1903	-	-	2	1	2	7	10	31	135	311	664	562	178
			F	1720	-	-	1	2	-	8	16	44	139	266	490	502	252
151	091	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	20	39	33	12
			F	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	14	19	34	14
153	093	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	20	55	50	15
			F	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	13	20	34	31
154	094	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, etc.	M	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	22	20	7
			F	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	15	17	10
162	101	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	35	94	214	154	27
			F	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	25	49	99	91	16
174	113	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	F	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	19	40	62	75	66	40
180	120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	6	5	11	6	4
204-208	141	Leukaemia	M	49	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	3	7	9	17	6
			F	43	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	2	11	6	10	8
210-229	15	Benign neoplasms	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
			F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	6	-
230-239	16,17	Other and unspecified neoplasms	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	6	9	14	2
			F	44	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	5	12	16	5
240-279	18,19	III. ENDOCRINE NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M	30	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	4	8	5	3
			F	51	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	8	10	12	14
240-259, 270-279	18	Endocrine and metabolic diseases immunity disorders	M	30	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	4	9	4	3
			F	51	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	8	10	12	14
250	181	Diabetes mellitus	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	5	4	2
			F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	8	7	9
280-289	20	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	3
			F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	7
280-285	200	Anaemias	M	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
			F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5
290-319	21	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	7	7	8	9	10
			F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	3	4	16	16
320-389	22-24	VI. DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	116	-	1	1	1	2	10	4	7	7	16	17	33	17
			F	120	-	-	2	2	-	2	4	2	2	11	22	40	33

Table 6.2 Continued

ICD Nos.	'B' list	Cause of death	Death rates per 100,000 population													
			All ages	< 1 yr	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	
		All causes	All	915	594	18	12	17	56	76	135	350	1008	2868	7191	19204
			M	913	678	14	12	22	87	99	177	412	1256	3759	9365	24446
			F	917	503	22	12	11	24	54	94	289	779	2168	5915	17523
001-139	01-07	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	4	16	-	-	1	2	3	2	1	9	13	27	65
			F	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	3	6	11	14
001-009	01	Intestinal infectious disease	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
010-018	02	Tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	22
			F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	0
010-012	020-021	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	22
			F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-
020-139	03-07	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	3	16	-	-	1	2	3	2	1	6	9	19	43
			F	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	-	4	7	14
036	036	Meningococcal infection	M	0	16	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	0	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
140-239	08-17	II. NEOPLASMS	M	239	-	4	1	3	5	9	31	144	453	1251	2200	3911
			F	209	-	4	5	-	8	12	42	146	358	736	1173	1790
140-208	08-14	Malignant neoplasms	M	234	-	4	1	3	5	8	29	144	444	1231	2143	3868
			F	202	-	2	3	-	7	12	40	145	352	714	1123	1755
151	091	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	29	72	126	261
			F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	19	28	76	98
153	093	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	29	102	191	326
			F	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	14	26	50	121	216
154	094	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, etc.	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	14	41	76	152
			F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	9	22	38	70
162	101	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	65	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	37	134	397	587	587
			F	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	26	65	144	204	111
174	113	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	F	36	-	-	-	-	-	5	17	42	82	109	148	279
180	120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	6	7	16	13	28
204-208	141	Leukaemia	M	6	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	3	10	17	65	130
			F	5	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	2	15	9	22	56
210-229	15	Benign neoplasms	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
			F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	13	-
230-239	16,17	Other and unspecified neoplasms	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	9	17	53	43
			F	5	-	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	7	17	36	35
240-279	18,19	III. ENDOCRINE NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M	4	16	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	6	15	19	65
			F	6	9	4	-	-	1	2	1	-	11	15	27	98
240-259, 270-279	18	Endocrine and metabolic diseases M immunity disorders	M	4	16	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	6	17	15	65
			F	6	9	4	-	-	1	2	1	-	11	15	27	98
250	181	Diabetes mellitus	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	9	15	43
			F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	12	16	63	
280-289	20	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	11	65
			F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	49
280-285	200	Anaemias	M	0	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	22
			F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	35
290-319	21	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	7	10	15	34	217
			F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	4	6	36	111
320-389	22-24	VI. DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	14	8	2	1	3	8	3	6	7	23	32	126	369
			F	14	-	4	3	-	2	3	2	2	15	32	90	230

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.2 Continued

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	Numbers														
Detailed list	'B' list		All ages	< 4 wks	< 1 yr	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	
320-322	220	Meningitis	M F	2 5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
390-459	25-30	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F	3155 3478	-	-	-	-	1 3	2 12	8 12	52 61	144 177	377 177	941 638	1136 1348	494 1227
390-398	25	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	M F	11 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4 6	3 7	5 1
393-398	251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	11 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4 5	3 7	5 1
401-405	26	Hypertensive disease	M F	32 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	7	11 9	4
410-414	27	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	2049 1807	-	-	-	-	-	2	34	103	299	692	662	257	257
410	270	Acute myocardial infarction	M F	1510 1306	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	30	102	394	731	547	547
415-429	28	Other heart disease	M F	266 389	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	9	22	42	117	63	161
430-438	29	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	597 1056	-	-	-	1	-	3	9	24	39	139	253	129	448
440-459	30	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M F	200 164	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	6	11	58	88	39
440	300	Atherosclerosis	M F	24 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	9	8 20
460-519	31,32	VIII. DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	1229 1520	-	1 1	1	-	1	4 2	5 7	8 5	22 23	79 63	253 200	514 492	341 726
480-486	321	Pneumonia	M F	698 1119	-	-	1 1	-	-	2	4	5	10	28	109	284	255
487	322	Influenza	M F	1 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
490-493	323	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	101 67	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	14	37	30	17
520-579	33,34	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	209 274	-	-	-	-	-	2	5 2	15 8	18 17	32 31	48 51	65 86	24 78
531-533	341	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M F	54 48	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	8	13	24	5	5 9 16 18
550-553 <i>56d</i>	343,344	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	18 34	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	9	3	14 5 12
571	347	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M F	45 43	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	9	13	10	3	-	7 5 2 10 5 7 2
580-629	35-37	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M F	116 138	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	24	60	22
580-589	350	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	M F	82 86	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	17	44	15
600	360	Hyperplasia of prostate	M F	3 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
630-676	38-41	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUEPERIUM	F	1 -	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
640-676	39-41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
680-739	42-43	XII, XIII DISEASES OF SKIN, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	17 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6 3	4 21	6 18

Table 6.2 Continued

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	Death rates per 100,000 population														
Detailed list	'B' list		All ages	< 1 yr	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+		
320-322	220	Meningitis	M F	0 1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
390-459	25-30	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F	388 409	-	-	-	1	2	6	48	154	538	1744	4332	10734	
390-398	25	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic disease	M F	1 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	6	19	43
393-398	251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	1 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	6	19	43
401-405	26	Hypertensive disease	M F	4 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	13	42	87	
410-414	27	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	252 212	-	-	-	-	-	2	32	110	427	1283	2524	5585	
410	270	Acute myocardial infarction	M F	186 153	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	31	135	574	1636	3810	
415-429	28	Other heart disease	M F	33 46	-	-	-	-	2	2	7	10	31	78	446	1369	
430-438	29	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	73 124	-	-	-	1	0	2	8	26	56	258	965	2803	
440-459	30	Other diseases of the circulatory	M F	25 19	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	13	108	336	847	
440	300	Atherosclerosis	M F	3 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	46	196	
460-519	31,32	VIII. DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	151 179	8 8	2 2	-	1	3	4	7	23	113	469	1960	7410	
480-486	321	Pneumonia	M F	86 132	-	2	-	-	2	3	5	11	40	202	1083	5541	
487	322	Influenza	M F	0 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	14
490-493	323	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	12 8	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	20	69	114	369	
520-579	33,34	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	26 32	-	-	-	-	2	4	14	19	46	89	248	522	
531-533	341	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M F	7 6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	11	24	92	109	
550-553	343,344	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	2 4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	7	34	65	
571	347	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M F	6 5	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	10	19	19	11	-	
580-629	35-37	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M F	14 16	8 -	2 -	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	44	229	478	
580-589	350	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	M F	10 10	8 -	2 -	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	32	168	326	
600	360	Hyperplasia of prostate	M F	0 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	43	-	
630-676	38-41	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUEPERIUM	F	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
640-676	39-41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	M F	- 0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
680-739	42-43	XII, XIII. DISEASES OF SKIN, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	2 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	11	15	130	
												4	6	47	125		

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.2 Continued

ICD Nos.	'B' list	Cause of death	M F	Numbers													
				All ages	< 4 wks	< 1 yr	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
740-759	44	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	38 34	16 16	24 22	1 2	1 1	1 1	2 -	3 2	- 3	2 3	2 -	1 -	1 -	-
760-779	45	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M F	39 29	35 21	39 29	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
767	453	Birth trauma	M F	1 3	1 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
780-799	46	XVI. SIGNS, SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	31 57	1 -	10 5	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	3 -	2 2	1 1	3 3	5 6	6
E800-E999	E47-E56	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	400 198	- -	4 1	1 2	4 4	7 10	80 22	80 18	60 19	44 14	30 14	37 28	37 40	16 40
E800-E949	E47-E53	Accidents and adverse effects	M F	250 154	- -	4 1	1 1	4 3	5 6	48 12	37 7	31 10	27 13	19 23	25 38	33 40	16
E810-E819	E471	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	89 29	- -	2 1	1 1	2 1	2 -	31 5	17 7	11 3	6 2	5 2	6 4	5 4	1
E850-E869, E880-E929, parts	E48, E50-E52, parts	Accidents in the home ¹	M F	153 118	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	2 2	16 1	19 4	19 3	20 8	14 8	18 8	28 19	14 34
E950-E959	E54	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	99 25	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	20 3	30 3	17 8	13 8	9 -	7 3	3 -	-
E960-E999	E55, E56	Homicide and other violence	M F	51 19	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	2 1	12 1	13 7	12 3	4 1	2 1	5 2	1 2	-

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in 'Homicide and other violence' and are shown separately in Table 6.12

Table 6.2 Continued

ICD Nos. Detailed list	'B' list	Cause of death	Death rates per 100,000 population													
			All ages	< 1 yr	1-4	5-9	10- 14	15- 19	25- 34	35- 44	45- 54	55- 64	65- 74	75- 84	85+	
740-759	44	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	5 4	194 191	2 4	1 2	1 2	2 -	2 2	- 3	2 3	3 -	2 -	4 -	
760-779	45	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M F	5 3	315 252	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
767	453	Birth trauma	M F	0 0	0 0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
780-799	46	XVI. SIGNS, SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	4 7	81 43	- -	- -	- 2	- -	1 -	3 2	2 1	1 1	6 4	19 13	130 272
E800- E999	E47- E56	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	49 23	32 -	2 2	6 3	10 6	62 8	63 17	56 16	47 20	43 19	69 41	141 90	348 279
E800- E949	E47-E53	Accidents and adverse effects	M F	31 18	32 -	2 2	6 5	7 5	37 9	29 6	29 10	29 17	27 34	46 85	126 85	348 279
E810-	E471	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	11 3	16 -	2 2	3 2	3 -	24 4	13 5	10 3	6 2	7 3	11 6	19 9	22 -
E850-E869, E880-E929, parts	E48, E50-E52, parts	Accidents in the home ¹	M F	18 15	9 -	- -	3 -	3 1	13 3	15 3	17 9	21 11	19 35	26 130	63 847	98 -
E950-E959	E54	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	12 3	- -	- -	- -	- 2	15 2	24 2	16 7	14 8	13 -	13 4	11 -	-
E960-E969 999	E55, E56	Homicide and other violence	M F	6 2	- -	- 2	- 2	3 1	9 5	10 3	11 1	4 1	3 1	9 3	4 4	-

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in 'Homicide and other violence' and are shown separately in Table 6.12

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.3 Deaths by sex and cause, by Administrative Area, 1996

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	Northern Ireland	Eastern Board	District Councils						
Detailed list	'B' list				Ards	Belfast	Castle-reagh	Down	Lisburn	North Down	
		All causes	All	15218	6763	668	3205	668	600	819	803
			M	7418	3170	331	1515	293	294	391	346
			F	7800	3593	337	1690	375	306	428	457
001-139	01-07	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	35	16	2	9	1	-	2	2
			F	19	7	-	3	2	-	-	2
001-009	01	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
010-018	02	Tuberculosis	M	6	5	-	3	-	-	1	1
			F	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
010-012	020,021	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	6	5	-	3	-	-	1	1
			F	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
020-139	03-07	Other infectious and parasitic	M	28	11	2	6	1	-	1	1
			F	14	6	-	3	1	-	-	2
036	036	Meningococcal infection	M	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
			F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
140-239	08-17	II. NEOPLASMS	M	1941	849	101	413	70	71	97	97
			F	1774	799	73	374	91	73	90	98
140-208	08-14	Malignant neoplasms	M	1903	827	97	404	68	69	94	95
			F	1720	778	72	363	89	70	88	96
151	091	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	111	45	5	24	5	3	5	3
			F	89	45	4	21	5	5	3	7
153	093	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	155	61	7	35	4	4	4	7
			F	154	67	7	31	8	11	7	3
154	094	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus	M	66	31	4	12	-	4	8	3
			F	52	19	2	9	1	2	5	-
162	101	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	531	257	30	133	20	19	25	30
			F	285	146	14	75	16	11	16	14
174	113	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	F	309	135	11	69	10	16	12	17
180	120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	45	22	3	8	5	2	2	2
204-208	141	Leukaemia	M	49	22	4	10	1	1	4	2
			F	43	23	2	7	4	1	4	5
210-229	15	Benign neoplasms	M	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
			F	10	4	-	1	1	-	2	-
230-239	16,17	Other and unspecified neoplasms	M	35	21	4	9	1	2	3	2
			F	44	17	1	10	1	3	-	2
240-279	18,19	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M	30	11	2	5	-	2	-	2
			F	51	20	5	8	4	-	1	2
240-259, 270-279	18	Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders	M	30	11	2	5	-	2	-	2
			F	51	20	5	8	4	-	1	2
250	181	Diabetes mellitus	M	18	6	2	3	-	-	-	1
			F	31	10	4	2	2	-	-	1
280-289	20	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	10	7	1	4	1	1	-	-
			F	12	7	2	3	-	1	-	1
280-285	200	Anaemias	M	4	3	-	1	1	1	-	-
			F	7	5	1	3	-	-	-	1
290-319	21	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M	52	29	2	14	4	1	4	4
			F	48	30	-	19	3	1	5	2
320-389	22-24	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	116	48	4	25	10	5	1	3
			F	120	61	3	17	21	8	5	7

Table 6.3 Continued

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	Northern Ireland	Eastern Board	District Councils					
Detailed list	'B' list				Ards	Belfast	Castle-reagh	Down	Lisburn	North Down
320-322	220	Meningitis	M F 5 3	2 2 1 1	-	2 1	-	-	-	-
390-459	25-30	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F 3155 3478	1307 1541	137 157	603 685	118 147	125 121	170 203	154 228
390-398	25	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	M F 11 19	6 12	-	3 7	2 -	-	-	1 3
393-398	251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F 11 18	6 11	-	3 6	2 -	-	-	1 3
401-405	26	Hypertensive disease	M F 32 43	15 20	1 2	5 10	1 2	1 1	3 5	4 -
410-414	27	Ischaemic heart disease	M F 2049 1807	855 809	89 72	404 376	64 82	80 63	118 96	100 120
410	270	Acute myocardial infarction	M F 1510 1306	603 577	66 52	276 263	44 65	55 50	85 67	77 80
415-429	28	Other heart disease	M F 266 389	103 177	14 16	46 78	11 21	13 11	11 24	8 27
430-438	29	Cerebrovascular disease	M F 597 1056	240 452	23 60	106 179	31 39	23 43	30 62	27 69
440-459	30	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M F 200 164	88 71	10 7	39 35	9 3	8 3	8 14	14 9
440	300	Atherosclerosis	M F 24 28	7 6	- 1	2 2	3 1	-	2 2	- -
460-519	31,32	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F 1229 1520	574 757	51 66	284 387	63 78	59 63	67 79	50 84
480-486	321	Pneumonia	M F 698 1119	334 570	37 51	156 282	47 65	28 50	34 59	32 63
487	322	Influenza	M F 1 5	- 3	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1
490-493	323	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F 101 67	54 33	3 3	30 18	2 -	5 3	8 5	6 4
520-579	33,34	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F 209 274	93 130	7 10	46 70	9 12	6 12	11 13	14 13
531-533	341	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M F 54 48	26 25	1 2	13 14	5 2	2 1	1 5	4 11
550-553	343,344	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F 18 34	9 13	1 2	4 5	- 3	- 1	2 -	2 2
571	347	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M F 45 43	25 26	2 1	12 17	3 1	- 1	4 4	4 2
580-629	35-37	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M F 116 138	33 63	8 7	10 22	2 6	2 9	6 12	5 7
580-589	350	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	M F 82 86	24 40	6 5	8 14	1 4	2 3	4 10	3 4
600	360	Hyperplasia of prostate	M F 3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
630-676	38-41	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUEPERIUM	F	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
640-676	39-41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	M F - 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-
680-739	42-43	XII, XIII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F 17 47	6 22	1 3	4 11	- -	- 4	1 3	- 1

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.3 Continued

Detailed list	'B' list	Cause of death	Northern Ireland	Eastern Board	District Councils						
					Ards	Belfast	Castle-reagh	Down	Lisburn	North Down	
740-759	44	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	38 34	10 9	1 1	4 4	- 3	2 1	2 -	1 -
760-779	45	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M F	39 29	16 8	- -	11 6	- -	3 -	2 2	-
767	453	Birth trauma	M F	1 3	1 3	- -	- 2	- -	- -	1 1	-
780-799	46	XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	31 57	20 36	1 4	12 20	2 1	- 4	4 4	1 3
E800-E999	E47-E56	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	400 198	151 102	13 6	71 60	13 7	17 9	24 11	13 9
E800-E949	E47-E53	Accidents and adverse effects	M F	250 154	94 76	10 5	47 45	6 7	9 4	13 9	9 6
E810-E819	E471	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	89 29	27 10	3 1	11 5	2 1	5 1	2 1	4 1
E850-E869, E880-E929, parts	E48, E50-E52, parts	Accidents in the home ¹	M F	52 37	24 19	1 1	15 13	1 1	1 -	5 3	1 1
E950-E959	E54	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	99 25	40 16	3 -	14 7	4 -	6 5	9 2	4 2
E960-E999	E55, E56	Homicide and other violence	M F	51 19	17 10	- 1	10 8	3 -	2 -	2 -	- 1

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in 'Homicide and other violence' and are shown separately in Table 6.12

Table 6.3 Deaths by sex and cause, by Administrative Area, 1996
Continued

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.3 Continued

Detailed list	'B' list	ICD Nos.	Cause of death	Northern Board	District Councils				
					Antrim	Ballymena	Ballymoney	Carrickfergus	Coleraine
		All causes	All	3676	387	569	208	302	512
			M	1818	212	283	104	129	247
			F	1858	175	286	104	173	265
001-139	01-07	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	9	1	2	1	-	-
			F	3	-	-	-	1	1
001-009	01	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	1	-	1	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-
010-018	02	Tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	-	-	-	-	-
010-012	020,021	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	-	-	-	-	-
020-139	03-07	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	8	1	1	1	-	-
			F	2	-	-	-	1	1
036	036	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-
140-239	08-17	II. NEOPLASMS	M	490	60	83	25	28	61
			F	429	35	58	26	44	64
140-208	08-14	Malignant neoplasms	M	482	59	82	25	26	61
			F	416	34	57	24	41	63
151	091	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	31	2	7	3	2	0
			F	22	3	4	1	3	5
153	093	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	38	3	6	1	1	5
			F	43	5	7	1	3	8
154	094	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction	M	18	3	2	-	-	5
			F	18	-	4	-	1	1
162	101	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	124	17	20	2	8	16
			F	67	8	8	3	9	8
174	113	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	F	79	7	7	4	7	14
180	120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	9	1	2	1	1	2
204-208	141	Leukaemia	M	10	2	-	-	1	-
			F	8	-	-	-	2	2
210-229	15	Benign neoplasms	M	1	-	-	-	1	-
			F	4	-	-	1	1	1
230-239	16,17	Other and unspecified neoplasm	M	7	1	1	-	1	-
			F	9	1	1	1	2	-
240-279	18,19	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M	8	3	1	-	1	1
			F	15	1	3	-	1	2
240-259, 270-279	18	Endocrine and metabolic diseases immunity disorders	M	8	3	1	-	1	1
			F	15	1	3	-	1	2
250	181	Diabetes mellitus	M	5	2	1	-	1	1
			F	13	1	3	-	1	1
280-289	20	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	1	-	-	-	-	1
			F	3	-	-	-	-	1
280-285	200	Anaemias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	2	-	-	-	-	-
290-319	21	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M	12	1	-	1	-	3
			F	11	2	3	-	1	4
320-389	22-24	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	30	7	6	2	1	3
			F	29	2	6	2	1	4

Table 6.3 Continued

Detailed list	'B' list	Cause of death	District Councils					
			Cookstown	Larne	Magherafelt	Moyle	Newtownabbey	
		All causes	All M F	242 130 112	298 144 154	303 160 143	134 69 65	721 340 381
001-139	01-07	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M F	3 1	- -	1 -	- -	1 -
001-009	01	Intestinal infectious diseases	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
010-018	02	Tuberculosis	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
010-012	020,021	Respiratory tuberculosis	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
020-139	03-07	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	M F	3 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -
036	036	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
140-239	08-17	II. NEOPLASMS	M F	36 26	42 41	42 27	13 18	100 90
140-208	08-14	Malignant neoplasms	M F	36 24	42 41	40 27	13 17	98 88
151	091	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M F	2 1	4 1	5 -	- -	6 4
153	093	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M F	3 1	5 7	5 3	1 2	8 6
154	094	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction	M F	2 3	2 4	1 2	- -	3 3
162	101	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M F	6 4	13 7	8 3	3 2	31 15
174	113	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	F	1	5	6	2	26
180	120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	1	-	1	-	-
204-208	141	Leukaemia	M F	1 1	- 2	3 -	- -	1 1
210-229	15	Benign neoplasms	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
230-239	16,17	Other and unspecified neoplasm	M F	- 2	- -	2 -	- 1	2 1
240-279	18,19	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M F	- 1	- 1	1 2	- -	1 4
240-259, 270-279	18	Endocrine and metabolic diseases immunity disorders	M F	- 1	- 1	1 2	- -	1 4
250	181	Diabetes mellitus	M F	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- 4
280-289	20	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M F	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- -
280-285	200	Anaemias	M F	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- -
290-319	21	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M F	1 1	2 -	1 -	1 -	2 -
320-389	22-24	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M F	2 2	1 3	1 2	4 1	3 6

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.3 Continued

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	Northern Board	District Councils				
Detailed list	'B' list			Antrim	Ballymena	Bally- money	Carrick- fergus	Coleraine
320-322	220	Meningitis	M F	- 2	-	-	-	- 1
390-459	25-30	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F	781 858	86 80	119 143	51 54	62 64
390-398	25	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	M F	2 2	-	-	-	-
393-398	251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	2 2	-	-	-	-
401-405	26	Hypertensive disease	M F	9 11	1 1	4	1	1 1
410-414	27	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	515 431	49 41	75 71	34 31	45 36
410	270	Acute myocardial infarction	M F	384 324	37 34	60 57	25 23	32 29
415-429	28	Other heart disease	M F	66 72	7 3	13 18	7 3	5 3
430-438	29	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	137 298	20 32	21 39	7 18	9 20
440-459	30	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M F	52 44	9 3	10 11	3 1	3 4
440	300	Atherosclerosis	M F	5 9	1 1	1 3	1 -	- 1
460-519	31,32	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	269 339	26 36	33 46	11 12	25 43
480-486	321	Pneumonia	M F	162 265	15 25	21 40	4 9	13 35
487	322	Influenza	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-
490-493	323	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	19 15	3 2	2 2	- 2	3 3
520-579	33,34	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	61 63	11 5	10 7	1 2	5 8
531-533	341	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M F	16 13	2 1	3 3	1 -	- 1
550-553, 560	343,344	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	3 8	2 2	-	- 1	1 1
571	347	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M F	7 7	2 -	3 1	- 1	- -
580-629	35-37	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M F	33 35	3 2	4 5	- 4	- 2
580-589	350	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	M F	25 22	2 2	3 4	- 3	- 2
600	360	Hyperplasia of prostate	M F	- -	-	-	-	-
630-676	38-41	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE Puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-
640-676	39-41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	M F	-	-	-	-	-
680-739	42-43	XII, XIII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	3 9	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 2

Table 6.3 Continued

ICD Nos.	'B' list	Cause of death	District Councils					
			Cookstown	Larne	Magher-afelt	Moyle	Newtown-abbay	
320-322	220	Meningitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- 1	
390-459	25-30	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F	59 53	56 66	74 79	32 41	134 145
390-398	25	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	M F	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 2
393-398	251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 2
401-405	26	Hypertensive disease	M F	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	5 2
410-414	27	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	38 31	36 32	48 41	17 13	99 71
410	270	Acute myocardial infarction	M F	31 23	29 27	37 29	9 9	72 52
415-429	28	Other heart disease	M F	6 8	2 4	3 6	5 4	9 11
430-438	29	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	10 11	10 26	15 29	5 20	17 54
440-459	30	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M F	4 3	7 3	6 3	5 4	4 5
440	300	Atherosclerosis	M F	- 1	- -	1 2	- 1	- -
460-519	31,32	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	17 20	23 32	24 22	10 4	54 87
480-486	321	Pneumonia	M F	15 13	16 23	13 15	3 2	32 73
487	322	Influenza	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
490-493	323	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	- -	2 -	2 1	- -	4 3
520-579	33,34	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	6 1	4 8	2 2	1 1	15 21
531-533	341	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M F	1 -	- 2	1 -	- -	6 5
550-553, 560	343,344	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 3
571	347	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M F	- -	- 2	- -	- -	2 3
580-629	35-37	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M F	3 3	4 1	9 3	- -	7 10
580-589	350	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	M F	3 2	3 1	6 2	- -	6 5
600	360	Hyperplasia of prostate	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
630-676	38-41	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
640-676	39-41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
680-739	42-43	XII, XIII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	- 2	1 -	1 -	1 -	- 1

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.3 Continued

ICD Nos.	'B' list	Cause of death	Northern Board	District Councils					
				Antrim	Ballymena	Ballymoney	Carrickfergus	Coleraine	
740-759	44	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	8 10	1 2	- 3	1 1	- 1	2 -
760-779	45	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M F	8 6	- 1	2 -	1 1	1 2	1 -
767	453	Birth trauma	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
780-799	46	XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	6 11	1 -	1 3	- -	- -	- -
E800-E999	E47-E56	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	99 37	12 8	22 8	10 1	6 3	12 5
E800-E949	E47-E53	Accidents and adverse effects	M F	64 26	9 6	13 4	7 1	3 2	8 5
E810-E819	E471	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	27 4	8 1	7 1	4 -	- -	3 -
E850-E869, E880-E929, parts	E48, E50-E52, parts	Accidents in the home ¹	M F	14 6	- 2	3 1	- -	1 -	4 3
E950-E959	E54	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	23 5	3 1	5 1	3 -	3 1	2 -
E960-E999	E55, E56	Homicide and other violence	M F	12 6	- 1	4 3	- -	- -	2 -

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in 'Homicide and other violence' and are shown separately in Table 6.12

Table 6.3 Continued

ICD Nos.	'B' list	Cause of death	District Councils					
			Cookstown	Larne	Magher -afelt	Moyle	Newtown -abbey	
740-759	44	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	1 -	- -	1 1	1 -	1 2
760-779	45	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M F	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	- 2
767	453	Birth trauma	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
780-799	46	XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	3 7
E800- E999	E47- E56	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	2 2	8 2	2 2	6 -	19 6
E800-E949	E47-E53	Accidents and adverse effects	M F	1 -	6 2	1 2	5 -	11 4
E810-E819	E471	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	1 -	- -	- 1	2 -	2 1
E850-E869, E880-E929, parts	E48, E50-E52, parts	Accidents in the home ¹	M F	- -	1 -	- -	- -	5 0
E950-E959	E54	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	- -	2 -	1 -	1 -	3 2
E960-E999	E55, E56	Homicide and other violence	M F	1 2	- -	- -	- -	5 -

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in 'Homicide and other violence' and are shown separately in Table 6.12

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.3 Continued

Detailed list	'B' list	ICD Nos.	Cause of death	Southern Board	District Councils				
					Armagh	Banbridge	Craigavon	Dungannon	Newry and Mourne
		All causes	All	2476	464	310	591	421	690
			M	1244	247	163	284	203	347
			F	1232	217	147	307	218	343
001-139	01-07	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	2	-	-	1	-	1
			F	2	-	-	2	-	-
001-009	01	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-
010-018	02	Tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-
010-012	020,021	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-
020-139	03-07	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	2	-	-	1	-	1
			F	2	-	-	2	-	-
036	036	Meningococcal infection	M	1	-	-	1	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-
140-239	08-17	II. NEOPLASMS	M	292	52	35	75	40	90
			F	293	41	38	72	52	90
140-208	08-14	Malignant neoplasms	M	286	52	35	74	39	86
			F	281	39	34	71	52	85
151	091	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	17	4	2	4	2	5
			F	8	-	1	-	5	2
153	093	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	28	4	1	3	9	11
			F	28	9	-	2	9	8
154	094	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction	M	11	4	3	3	-	1
			F	10	2	1	1	1	5
162	101	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	71	14	7	22	7	21
			F	37	8	6	10	5	8
174	113	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	F	56	5	9	17	11	14
180	120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	5	-	1	-	2	2
204-208	141	Leukaemia	M	6	-	2	1	-	3
			F	6	1	1	2	2	-
210-229	15	Benign neoplasms	M	1	-	-	-	-	1
			F	2	-	1	1	-	-
230-239	16,17	Other and unspecified neoplasm	M	5	-	-	1	1	3
			F	10	2	3	-	-	5
240-279	18,19	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M	6	2	-	1	1	2
			F	9	1	-	2	3	3
240-259, 270-279	18	Endocrine and metabolic diseases immunity disorders	M	6	2	-	1	1	2
			F	9	1	-	2	3	3
250	181	Diabetes mellitus	M	4	2	-	1	1	-
			F	4	1	-	-	1	2
280-289	20	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	1	1	-	-	-	-
			F	2	-	1	1	-	-
280-285	200	Anaemias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-
290-319	21	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M	7	-	3	2	1	1
			F	5	3	-	1	-	1
320-389	22-24	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	20	5	1	6	2	6
			F	17	5	1	5	4	2

Table 6.3 Continued

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	Southern Board	District Councils				
Detailed list	'B' list			Armagh	Banbridge	Craigavon	Dungannon	Newry and Mourne
320-322	220	Meningitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
390-459	25-30	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F	570 582	115 106	87 70	129 148	109 114
390-398	25	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	M F	1 2	- -	1 1	- -	1 0
393-398	251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	1 2	- -	- 1	- -	1 0
401-405	26	Hypertensive disease	M F	2 6	- 2	1 -	- -	1 2
410-414	27	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	374 282	71 56	58 28	99 67	65 60
410	270	Acute myocardial infarction	M F	295 201	59 43	41 22	76 51	52 40
415-429	28	Other heart disease	M F	46 92	11 12	6 18	9 26	6 12
430-438	29	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	113 178	30 34	17 20	13 47	28 37
440-459	30	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M F	34 22	3 2	5 3	8 8	10 2
440	300	Atherosclerosis	M F	7 7	- -	- -	1 4	1 3
460-519	31,32	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	195 201	42 38	27 17	31 48	33 30
480-486	321	Pneumonia	M F	99 134	27 30	15 11	12 29	14 17
487	322	Influenza	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
490-493	323	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	15 5	3 -	1 -	4 2	2 -
520-579	33,34	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	24 38	3 6	1 8	4 7	4 6
531-533	341	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M F	6 3	- -	1 1	- -	2 1
550-553, 560	343,344	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	2 6	- 2	- 1	- -	- -
571	347	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M F	6 4	- -	- 1	1 1	1 1
580-629	35-37	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M F	27 26	7 4	- 3	7 10	4 5
580-589	350	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	M F	18 17	3 4	- 2	6 6	2 3
600	360	Hyperplasia of prostate	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
630-676	38,41	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	-	-	-	-	-
640-676	39-41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	M F	-	-	-	-	-
680-739	42-43	XII, XIII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	3 10	- -	- 2	1 1	1 6

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.3 Continued

ICD Nos. Detailed list	'B' list	Cause of death	Southern Board	District Councils					
				Armagh	Banbridge	Craigavon	Dungannon	Newry and Mourne	
740-759	44	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	8 6	- 4	- -	1 1	3 -	4 1
760-779	45	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M F	9 8	2 3	1 1	1 1	1 1	4 2
767	453	Birth trauma	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
780-799	46	XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	1 5	- 1	- 1	1 1	- -	- 2
E800- E999	E47- E56	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	79 28	18 5	8 5	24 7	4 2	25 9
E800-E949	E47-E53	Accidents and adverse effects	M F	41 24	10 5	3 4	8 5	2 2	18 8
E810-E819	E471	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	16 6	5 2	- 2	3 -	2 -	6 2
E850-E869, parts	E48, E50-E52, parts	Accidents in the home ¹	M F	5 4	1 1	- -	1 1	- -	3 2
E950-E959	E54	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	22 3	5 -	5 -	6 2	1 -	5 1
E960-E999	E55, E56	Homicide and other violence	M F	16 1	3 -	- 1	10 -	1 -	2 -

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in 'Homicide and other violence' and are shown separately in Table 6.12

Table 6.3 Continued

ICD Nos.	'B' list	Cause of death	Western Board	District Councils					
				Fermanagh	Limavady	Derry	Omagh	Strabane	
		All causes	All M F	2303 1186 1117	590 306 284	200 101 99	790 405 385	403 198 205	320 176 144
001-139	01-07	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M F	8 7	3 -	1 -	2 3	1 2	1 2
001-009	01	Intestinal infectious diseases	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
010-018	02	Tuberculosis	M F	1 3	- -	- -	1 2	- -	- 1
010-012	020,021	Respiratory tuberculosis	M F	1 1	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -
020-139	03-07	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	M F	7 4	4 -	- -	1 1	1 2	1 1
036	036	Meningococcal infection	M F	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -
140-239	08-17	II. NEOPLASMS	M F	310 253	69 64	17 22	132 90	44 41	48 36
140-208	08-14	Malignant neoplasms	M F	308 245	68 63	17 21	131 87	44 39	48 35
151	091	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M F	18 14	3 3	1 -	9 4	2 4	3 3
153	093	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M F	28 16	8 6	1 1	8 7	4 1	7 1
154	094	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction	M F	6 5	1 2	1 -	2 1	1 -	1 2
162	101	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M F	79 35	17 3	7 2	36 18	9 6	10 6
174	113	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	F	39	9	3	14	9	4
180	120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	9	2	3	1	2	1
204-208	141	Leukaemia	M F	11 6	1 2	- 1	4 1	4 1	2 1
210-229	15	Benign neoplasms	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
230-239	16,17	Other and unspecified neoplasm	M F	2 8	1 1	- 1	1 3	- 2	- 1
240-279	18,19	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M F	5 7	2 4	- -	2 2	- -	1 1
240-259, 270-279	18	Endocrine and metabolic diseases immunity disorders	M F	5 7	2 4	- -	2 2	- -	1 1
250	181	Diabetes mellitus	M F	3 4	1 2	- -	2 1	- -	- 1
280-289	20	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M F	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
280-285	200	Anaemias	M F	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
290-319	21	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M F	4 2	1 -	- -	2 -	1 -	- 2
320-389	22-24	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M F	18 13	5 5	2 3	3 3	5 2	3 -

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.3 Continued

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	Western Board	District Councils				
Detailed list	'B' list			Fermanagh	Limavady	Derry	Omagh	Strabane
320-322	220	Meningitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
390-459	25-30	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F	497 497	141 119	49 48	144 179	93 91
390-398	25	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	M F	2 3	- -	- -	1 1	1 -
393-398	251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	2 3	- -	1 -	2 -	1 -
401-405	26	Hypertensive disease	M F	6 6	- 1	- 1	1 3	3 1
410-414	27	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	305 285	81 73	28 27	90 91	60 63
410	270	Acute myocardial infarction	M F	228 204	64 52	23 14	62 68	48 48
415-429	28	Other heart disease	M F	51 48	15 12	5 2	19 18	8 8
430-438	29	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	107 128	39 29	14 15	25 53	16 17
440-459	30	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M F	26 27	6 4	2 2	9 12	5 3
440	300	Atherosclerosis	M F	5 6	- -	1 1	2 3	2 -
460-519	31,32	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	191 223	45 62	15 16	63 71	37 49
480-486	321	Pneumonia	M F	103 150	21 43	10 11	32 42	23 35
487	322	Influenza	M F	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- 1
490-493	323	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	13 14	2 2	1 2	9 7	1 3
520-579	33,34	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	31 43	11 9	2 3	12 17	3 7
531-533	341	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M F	6 7	2 3	1 -	2 1	1 2
550-553, 560	343,344	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	4 7	1 1	- 2	2 3	- -
571	347	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M F	7 6	- -	- -	4 3	1 1
580-629	35-37	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M F	23 14	8 7	5 -	4 3	2 3
580-589	350	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	M F	15 7	8 4	3 -	3 3	- -
600	360	Hyperplasia of prostate	M F	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
630-676	38-41	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	-	-	-	-	-
640-676	39-41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	M F	-	-	-	-	-
680-739	42-43	XII, XIII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	5 6	- 2	1 1	3 2	1 1

Table 6.3 Continued

ICD Nos. Detailed list	'B' list	Cause of death	Western Board	District Councils						
				Fermanagh	Limavady	Derry	Omagh	Strabane		
740-759	44	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	12 9	3 2	1 1	6 2	1 1	1 3	
760-779	45	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M F	6 7	- 1	- -	4 4	1 1	1 1	
767	453	Birth trauma	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
780-799	46	XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	4 5	2 1	1 1	1 2	- 1	- -	
E800- E999	E47- E56	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	71 31	16 8	7 4	26 7	10 6	12 6	
E800-E949	E47-E53	Accidents and adverse effects	M F	51 28	12 7	5 4	18 6	8 5	8 6	
14	E810-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	19 9	5 4	- 1	11 1	2 1	1 2	
15	E850-E869, E880-E929, parts	E48 E50-E52, parts	Accidents in the home ¹	M F	9 8	1 1	- -	3 1	1 3	
	E950-E959	E54	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	14 1	3 1	2 -	6 -	1 -	2 -
	E960-E999	E55, E56	Homicide and other violence	M F	6 2	1 -	- -	2 1	1 1	2 -

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in 'Homicide and other violence' and are shown separately in Table 6.12

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.4 Deaths, by sex, age and cause, 1996

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																				
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+		
	All causes	All	15218	142	18	16	22	54	87	78	118	140	155	264	399	545	924	1428	2088	2421	2678	3641	
		Males	7418	84	7	8	15	40	72	53	73	87	104	155	231	339	541	858	1170	1258	1198	1125	
		Females	7800	58	11	8	7	14	15	25	45	53	51	109	168	206	383	570	918	1163	1480	2516	
001-139	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	35	2	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	5	2	4	5	4	3	3
		F	19	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	4	-	2	3	2	
001-009	Intestinal infectious disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
008	Intestinal infections due to other organisms	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
010-018	Tuberculosis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	
015	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	
030-041	Other bacterial diseases	M	18	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	
		F	12	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	3	2	
036	Meningococcal infection	M	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
038	Septicaemia	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	2	-	
040	Other bacterial diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
041	Bacterial infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
042-044	Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
042	Human immunodeficiency virus infection with specified conditions	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
045-049	Poliomyelitis and other non-arthropod-borne viral disease of central nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
046	Slow virus infection of central nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
130-136	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
130	Toxoplasmosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
135	Sarcoidosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
136	Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
137-139	Late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
137	Late effects of tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
137.0	Late effects of respiratory or unspecified tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
140-239	II. NEOPLASMS	M	1941	-	2	1	2	3	4	4	8	18	15	51	84	117	200	302	373	325	252	180	
		F	1774	-	2	3	-	6	4	3	13	27	19	54	86	96	175	211	294	265	259	257	

NOTE: Where a cause of death is omitted there were no events registered

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0 4	1- 9	5- 14	10- 19	15- 24	20- 29	25- 34	30- 39	35- 44	40- 49	45- 49	50- 54	55- 59	60- 64	65- 69	70- 74	75- 79	80- 84	85+	
140-208	Malignant neoplasms	M F	1903 1720	- -	2 1	1 2	2 -	3 5	4 3	3 13	7 25	17 19	14 53	51 86	84 115	196 95	196 171	296 207	368 283	315 258	247 244	178 252
140-149	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M F	35 28	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 -	2 2	3 2	7 3	8 5	7 3	2 3	2 6	- 3
141	Malignant neoplasm of tongue	M F	9 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	3 2	4 2	- -	1 1	- 1	- -	
142	Malignant neoplasm of major salivary glands	M F	3 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	1 1	1 1	
143	Malignant neoplasm of gum	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
144	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth	M F	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	
145	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth	M F	4 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	1 1	1 2	- 1	1 3	- 1	
146	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx	M F	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	- -	- -	- -	
147	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx	M F	1 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	
148	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx	M F	7 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	3 1	- -	2 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	
149	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M F	3 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M F	594 524	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	6 3	7 2	18 15	27 18	38 23	66 48	85 53	121 78	98 84	73 104	55 95		
150	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M F	91 51	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 2	1 2	6 1	10 3	16 5	13 11	17 10	11 9	10 8	5 8		
151	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M F	111 89	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	3 1	3 1	1 5	1 1	7 8	13 6	13 10	26 9	22 11	11 23	12 14		
151.0	Cardia	M F	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	
151.1	Pylorus	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
151.9	Stomach, unspecified	M F	108 86	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	3 1	3 1	1 5	1 1	7 8	13 5	12 10	25 8	21 11	11 23	12 13		
152	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, including duodenum	M F	6 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- 1	- -	- 3	- 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- -
152.0	Duodenum	M F	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
152.1	Jejunum	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
152.9	Small intestine, unspecified	M F	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- -
153	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M F	155 154	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	2 -1	2 5	4 8	7 6	9 14	11 11	28 23	27 23	28 23	22 31	15 31		
153.0	Hepatic flexure	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -
153.1	Transverse colon	M F	3 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- -
153.2	Descending colon	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																		
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
153.3	Sigmoid colon	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	3	1	5	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	3	2
153.4	Caecum	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	3	2	3	1
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	7	3	3	6
153.5	Appendix	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
153.6	Ascending colon	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
153.7	Splenic flexure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
153.9	Colon, unspecified	M	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	5	10	25	17	25	13	13
		F	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	5	4	11	7	15	19	23	22
154	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus	M	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	3	7	7	15	10	10	7	7
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	6	9	6	10	7	10
154.0	Rectosigmoid junction	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
154.1	Rectum	M	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	4	7	14	10	10	7	7
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	4	9	5	9	6	8	8
154.3	Anus, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
155	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	6	8	5	5	5	5
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	4	9	3	5	5	5
155.0	Liver, primary	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
155.1	Intrahepatic bile ducts	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	3
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	1	2	3
155.2	Liver, not specified as primary or secondary	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3	6	2	2	2	2
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	2	-	3	2	2
156	Malignant neoplasm of gall-bladder and extrahepatic bile ducts	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	4	1	7	5	5	5
156.0	Gallbladder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	4
156.1	Extrahepatic bile ducts	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	3	-
156.2	Ampulla of vater	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
156.9	Biliary tract, part unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
157	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	5	10	8	15	18	10	7
		F	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	9	4	14	13	16	13
157.0	Head of pancreas	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	4	3	3
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	5	6	3	4
157.2	Tail of pancreas	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
157.9	Part unspecified	M	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	4	8	7	11	14	7	4
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	6	3	9	7	13	9
158	Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
158.0	Retroperitoneum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																		
			0 4	5- 9	10- 14	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 34	35- 39	40- 44	45- 49	50- 54	55- 59	60- 64	65- 69	70- 74	75- 79	80- 84	85+	
158.9	Peritoneum, unspecified	M F	2 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
159	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum	M F	38 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	1	5	9	6	4	3	3	8
160-165	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	M F	578 289	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	12	26	39	64	108	127	98	67	35	30
160	Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M F	5 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
161	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M F	15 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	3	1	1	3	-
162	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M F	531 285	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	11	24	35	59	95	119	92	62	27	16
162.3	Upper lobe, bronchus	M F	13 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
162.9	Bronchus and lung, unspecified	M F	528 284	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	11	24	35	59	94	118	91	62	27	16
163	Malignant neoplasm of pleura	M F	27 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	7	5	5	2	-	-
170-175	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M F	47 345	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	5	7	8	3	6	4	4
170	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	M F	13 3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	3	-	1
171	Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue	M F	13 13	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	3	2	-	1	-	2	2
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M F	12 17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	-	-	2	2
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M F	9 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	1	1	2
174	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	F	309	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	12	7	17	23	21	41	29	46	37	29	40
179-189	Malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs	M F	324 224	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	7	13	9	22	34	52	63	61	59
179	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified	F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	3	2	5
180	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	45	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	3	3	3	2	3	5	6	4	2	4
182	Malignant neoplasm of body of uterus	F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	3	5
182.0	Corpus uteri, except isthmus	F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	3	5
183	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and other uterine adnexa	F	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	6	8	8	12	15	9	12	7
183.0	Ovary	F	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	6	8	8	12	15	9	12	7
184	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs	F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	1	2	2	5
184.0	Vagina	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
184.4	Vulva, unspecified	F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	5	-
185	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	5	11	20	37	46	43	43	-
186	Malignant neoplasm of testis	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
187	Malignant neoplasm of penis and other male genital organs	M F	6 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	
188	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M F	64 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	2	6	9	11	15	13
189	Malignant neoplasm of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs	M F	40 17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	7	8	5	6	2	2	
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M F	184 183	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	-	3	5	10	9	18	32	34	31	22	12
191	Malignant neoplasm of brain	M F	48 20	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	-	2	5	4	4	5	11	7	2	-	-
192	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system	M F	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
193	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	M F	3 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
195	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites	M F	17 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	2	3
196	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
197	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive systems	M F	3 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
198	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites	M F	3 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
199	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	M F	109 138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	9	19	24	21	19	8
200-208	Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M F	141 127	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	2	1	4	5	12	12	21	24	17	18	18
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma	M F	5 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
201	Hodgkin's disease	M F	4 5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
202	Other malignant neoplasm of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue	M F	52 61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	6	4	13	13	3	4	3
203	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms	M F	31 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	2	5	1	6	3	9
204-208	Leukaemia	M F	49 43	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	5	2	7	6	11	6
204	Lymphoid leukaemia	M F	19 13	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	4	4	2
204.0	Acute	M F	5 5	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
204.1	Chronic	M F	14 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	4	2
204.9	Unspecified	M F	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M F	26 25	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	5	4
205.0	Acute	M F	20 19	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	5	1
205.1	Chronic	M F	4 6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0 M	1-4 F	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
205.9	Unspecified	M F	2 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
207	Other specified leukaemia	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
207.2	Megakaryocytic leukaemia	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
208	Leukaemia of unspecified cell type	M F	3 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2
210-229	Benign neoplasms	M F	3 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	
211	Benign neoplasms of other parts of digestive system	M F	1 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	
215	Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
225	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system	M F	1 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	
226	Benign neoplasm of the thyroid gland	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
229	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
235-238	Neoplasms of uncertain behaviour	M F	19 13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	6	4	1
236	Neoplasm of uncertain behaviour of genitourinary organs	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
237	Neoplasm of uncertain behaviour of endocrine glands and nervous system	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
238	Neoplasm of uncertain behaviour of other and unspecified sites and tissues	M F	18 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	6	4	1
239	Neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	16 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	3	3	-	3	1	1
240-279	III. ENDOCRINE NUTRITIONAL METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M F	30 51	2 1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	3	3	5	2	3	3
240-246	Disorders of thyroid gland	M F	1 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M F	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
244	Acquired hypothyroidism	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
250-259	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M F	18 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	3	2	3	1	3	2	
250	Diabetes mellitus	M F	18 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	3	2	3	1	3	2	
255	Disorders of adrenal glands	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
270-279	Other metabolic disorders and Immunity disorders	M F	11 17	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	1
270	Disorders of amino-acid transport and metabolism	M F	1 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
272	Disorders of lipid metabolism	M F	1 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																		
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
273	Disorders of plasma protein metabolism	M F	2 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
276	Disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance	M F	2 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
277	Other and unspecified disorders of metabolism	M F	4 7	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
278	Obesity and other hyperalimentation	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
279	Disorders involving the immune mechanism	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
280-289	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M F	10 12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	7
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M F	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
281.9	Unspecified	M F	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
283	Acquired haemolytic anaemias	M F	1 -	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
284	Aplastic anaemia	M F	1 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
285	Other and unspecified anaemias	M F	2 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
286	Coagulation defects	M F	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
287	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M F	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
289	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M F	5 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
290-319	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M F	52 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	4	5	2	3	4	5	3	7	2	10
290-294	Organic psychotic conditions	M F	18 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	1	3	13	11
290	Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions	M F	18 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	9	1	11
295-299	Other psychoses	M F	1 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	1
295	Schizophrenic psychoses	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
298	Other nonorganic psychoses	M F	1 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-
300-316	Neurotic disorders, personality disorders and other nonpsychotic mental disorders	M F	33 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	4	5	2	3	4	4	2	2	-	-
303	Alcohol dependence syndrome	M F	24 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	4	2	2	3	4	-	2	-	-
305	Nondependent abuse of drugs	M F	9 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
320-389	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M F	116 120	1	1	1	2	3	7	2	2	5	2	2	5	8	8	7	10	14	19
320-326	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	M F	3 8	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
320	Bacterial meningitis	M F	1 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	
322	Meningitis of unspecified cause	M F	1 2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
323	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	M F	1 3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
330-337	Hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system	M F	70 90	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	6	8	12	16	14
330	Cerebral degenerations usually manifest in childhood	M F	2 -	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
331	Other cerebral degenerations	M F	23 47	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	5	10	
332	Parkinson's disease	M F	29 23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	10	9	4	
333	Other extrapyramidal disease and abnormal movement disorders	M F	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
334	Spinocerebellar disease	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
335	Anterior horn cell disease	M F	11 19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	1	1	-	
336	Other diseases of spinal cord	M F	3 -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
340-349	Other disorders of the central nervous system	M F	36 19	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	3	2	1	5	4	5	1	2	1	2	3
340	Multiple sclerosis	M F	6 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	
341	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
342	Hemiplegia	M F	3 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	
343	Infantile cerebral palsy	M F	2 1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
344	Other paralytic syndromes	M F	3 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	
345	Epilepsy	M F	19 7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	-	4	3	2	-	-	1	2	
348	Other conditions of brain	M F	2 2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
349	Other and unspecified disorders of the nervous system	M F	- 1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
350-359	Disorders of the peripheral nervous system	M F	7 3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
356	Hereditary and idiopathic peripheral neuropathy	M F	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
357	Inflammatory and toxic neuropathy	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
358	Myoneural disorders	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
359	Muscular dystrophies and other myopathies	M F	6 -	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0 4	1-4 9	5-9 14	10-19 24	15-24 29	20-29 34	25-34 39	30-39 44	35-44 49	40-49 54	45-54 59	50-54 64	55-64 69	65-69 74	70-74 79	75-79 84	80-84 85+			
390-459	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	3155	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	4	19	33	54	90	145	232	406	535	584	552	494
		F	3478	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	9	4	8	25	36	58	119	223	415	570	778	1227
390-429	Heart disease	M	2358	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	12	31	43	71	128	201	339	405	410	385	326	
		F	2258	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	3	11	25	44	87	167	303	389	499	722
390-392	Acute rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
391	Rheumatic fever with mention of heart involvement	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	2
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	3	4	3	1
394.0	Mitral stenosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
394.9	Other and unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
397	Diseases of other endocardial structures	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
398	Other rheumatic heart	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
401-404	Hypertensive disease	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	4	6	1	8	3	4
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	6	10	6	13
401	Essential hypertension	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	3	4	1	6	2	1
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	3	3	4	4
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	7
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
404	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M	2049	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	26	36	67	118	181	315	377	340	322	257
		F	1807	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	23	35	67	146	248	313	418	547	
410.0	Acute myocardial infarction with hypertension	M	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	10	13	20	37	37	26	12	7	
		F	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	5	7	11	23	29	25	20	
410.9	Acute myocardial infarction without hypertension	M	1340	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	13	19	35	66	128	194	258	231	216	171
		F	1180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	15	20	48	92	169	216	273	344	
411.9	Other acute and subacute form of ischaemic heart disease without hypertension	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	
412.0	Old myocardial infarction with hypertension	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
412.9	Old myocardial infarction without hypertension	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
413.9	Angina pectoris without hypertension	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
414.00	Coronary atherosclerosis hypertension	M	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	12	14	7	26	16	5	4	7	
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	11	7	9	9	9	11	
414.09	Coronary atheroscler	M	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	5	16	15	16	19	10	13	7	
	hypertension	F	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	10	7	3	15	21		
414.19	Aneurysm of heart without hypertension	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0 - 4	1- 4	5- 9	10- 14	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 34	35- 39	40- 44	45- 49	50- 54	55- 59	60- 64	65- 69	70- 74	75- 79	80- 84	85+	
414.89	Other forms of ischaemic heart disease without hypertension	M F 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
414.90	Unspecified forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease with hypertension	M F 14 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	2
414.99	Unspecified forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease without hypertension	M F 303 356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	8	9	35	46	64	72	63	
415-417	Diseases of pulmonary circulation	M F 29 53	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	13	2	9	6	2
415	Acute pulmonary heart disease	M F 26 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	9	5	15	5	2
416	Chronic pulmonary heart disease	M F 3 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M F 237 336	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	4	5	4	6	12	14	22	51	51	61	155
421	Acute and subacute endocarditis	M F 2 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
422	Acute Myocarditis	M F 3 3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
423	Other diseases of pericardium	M F - 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
424	Other diseases of endocardium	M F 17 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	2	6	3	10
424.0	Mitral valve disorders	M F 1 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
424.1	Aortic valve disorders	M F 11 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	5	1	1
424.9	Endocarditis, valve unspecified	M F 5 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	1
425	Cardiomyopathy	M F 25 10	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	2	2	5	-	1	1	1	0
427	Cardiac dysrhythmias	M F 18 23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	7	3
427.3	Atrial fibrillation and flutter	M F 8 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	2	6
427.4	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter	M F 3 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
427.5	Cardiac arrest	M F 6 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	6
427.8	Other cardiac dysrhythmias	M F - 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
427.9	Unspecified cardiac dysrhythmias	M F 1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
428	Heart failure	M F 161 234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	4	17	43	34	51	116
429	Ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart diseases	M F 11 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3	15
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	M F 597 1056	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	7	2	9	15	12	27	44	95	121	132	129	448
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M F 30 53	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	3	3	5	2	4	2	4	1	1	3

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group																			
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
431	Intracerebral haemorrhage	M	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	7	1	5	7	7	9	6	4	
		F	66	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	7	6	12	12	19	
432	Other and unspecified intracranial haemorrhage	M	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	3	
433	Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
434	Occlusion of cerebral arteries	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	4	8	8	16	10		
		F	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	10	9	32	45	
435	Transient cerebral ischaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	16	27	72	83	96	92	
		F	739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	11	26	66	114	186	329
437	Other and ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	5	15	11	21	
		F	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	15	19	48	
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	23	28	49	32	33	
		F	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	6	9	12	20	16	51
440	Atherosclerosis	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	5	9	
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	20	
441	Aortic aneurysm	M	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	16	21	29	18	18	
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	6	9	12	10	20
441.0	Dissecting aneurysm (any part)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	-	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	
441.1	Thoracic aneurysm ruptured	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	
441.2	Thoracic aneurysm without mention of rupture	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
441.3	Abdominal aneurysm ruptured	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	9	14	17	12	13	
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	6	2	2	10	
441.4	Abdominal aneurysm without mention of rupture	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
441.5	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site ruptured	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	5	5	4	1	
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	4	4	7	
441.6	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site without mention of rupture	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	
442	Other aneurysm	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	8	5	5	
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	9	-	
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
447	Other disorders of arteries and arterioles	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	-		
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	
448	Diseases of capillaries	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
451-459	Diseases of veins and lymphatics and other diseases of circulatory system	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	-	7	4	3	6	
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	5	5	8	8	9	6	
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
453	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	-	5	3	1	5
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	5	4	6	6	4	2
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
456	Varicose veins of other sites	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
458	Hypotension	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
459	Other disorders of circulatory system	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	3
460-519	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M	1229	1	1	-	1	2	2	3	2	1	7	8	14	24	55	83	170	235	279	341
		F	1520	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	4	4	1	7	16	27	36	75	125	211	281	726
460-466	Acute respiratory infections	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
480-487	Pneumonia and influenza	M	699	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	4	6	4	7	21	31	78	116	169	255
		F	1124	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	1	5	5	10	12	25	59	142	232	621
480	Viral Pneumonia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
481	Pneumococcal Pneumonia	M	43	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	5	6	13	13
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	1	9	10	19	-
483	Pneumonia due to other specified organism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
485	Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified	M	613	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	3	5	3	6	15	28	66	102	150	230
		F	1016	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	4	2	7	8	21	54	126	205	580
486	Pneumonia, organism unspecified	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	3	7	7	6	12
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	16	20
487	Influenza	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2
487.0	With pneumonia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
487.1	With other respiratory manifestations	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
490-496	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and allied conditions	M	432	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	15	26	41	77	98	91	74
		F	286	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	8	13	18	42	55	55	32	59
490	Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic	M	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
491	Chronic bronchitis	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	4	15	9	4	7	
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	5	7	5	2	3
492	Emphysema	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	8	13	2	9
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	3	3	3
493	Asthma	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	2	1	3	1	2	2
494	Bronchiectasis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
495	Extrinsic allergic alveolitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
496	Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified	M	322	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	7	18	28	51	74	81	57	
		F	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	11	32	40	44	25	48	-
500-508	Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	4	2	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0 4	1- 9	5- 14	10- 19	15- 24	20- 29	25- 34	30- 39	35- 44	40- 49	45- 54	50- 59	55- 64	60- 69	65- 74	70- 79	75- 84	80- 84	85+	
501	Asbestosis	M F	4 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	
502	Pneumoconiosis due to other silica or silicates	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
507	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	M F	7 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	
510-519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M F	83 106	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	2	7	8	14	17	17	11	
510	Empyema	M F	2 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	
511	Pleurisy	M F	1 -	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
512	Pneumothorax	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M F	11 17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	4	-	
515	Postinflammatory pulmonary fibrosis	M F	21 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	2	2	5	3	1	
516	Other alveolar and parietoalvelor pneumopathy	M F	7 8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	
518	Other diseases of lung	M F	34 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	5	7	8	9	
519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M F	6 11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	
520-579	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	209 274	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	4	8	7	6	12	15	17	25	23	36	29	24
520-529	Disorders of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
527	Diseases of the salivary glands	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M F	60 56	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	3	7	8	15	10	7
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M F	5 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1
531	Gastric ulcer	M F	15 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	2	5	-	4
532	Duodenal ulcer	M F	31 23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	6	9	4	3
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M F	8 10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	5
534	Gastrojejunal ulcer	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
535	Gastritis and duodenitis	M F	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M F	5 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
550	Inguinal hernia	M F	3 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1
551	Other hernia of abdominal cavity with gangrene	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
552	Other hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction, without mention of gangrene	M F	2 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
553	Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction or gangrene	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
555-558	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	M F	21 38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	3	3	3	7	10	
555	Regional enteritis	M F	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
556	Idiopathic proctocolitis	M F	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
557	Vascular insufficiency of intestine	M F	16 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	2	2	5	
558	Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis	M F	5 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	2	-	
560-569	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	M F	42 70	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	4	6	3	12	7	6	22	
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M F	13 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	4	3	1	
562	Diverticula of intestine	M F	12 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	4	
567	Peritonitis	M F	6 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	
568	Other disorders of peritoneum	M F	3 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	
569	Other disorders of intestine	M F	8 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	3	-	1	2	
570-579	Other diseases of digestive system	M F	81 102	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	8	7	5	8	8	7	11	8	5	8	2
570	Acute and subacute necrosis of liver	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
571	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M F	45 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	3	6	7	6	6	4	2	1	-	
571.1	Acute alcoholic hepatitis	M F	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
571.2	Alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver	M F	11 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	
571.3	Alcoholic liver damage, unspecified	M F	12 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	
571.4	Chronic hepatitis	M F	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
571.5	Cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol	M F	19 17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	
571.6	Biliary cirrhosis	M F	2 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	
571.9	Unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol	M F	1 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
572	Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver disease	M F	8 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	
573	Other disorders of liver	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0 4	1-4 9	5-9 14	10-14 19	15-19 24	20-24 29	25-29 34	30-34 39	35-39 44	40-44 49	45-49 54	50-54 59	55-59 64	60-64 69	65-69 74	70-74 79	75-79 84	80-84 85+		
574	Cholelithiasis	M F	1 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
575	Other disorders of gallbladder	M F	3 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	
576	Other disorders of biliary tract	M F	2 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	
577	Diseases of pancreas	M F	16 18	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	3	1	1	
578	Gastrointestinal haemorrhage	M F	4 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	5	
580-629	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M F	116 138	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	7	17	27	33	22	59	
580-589	Nephritis, Nephrotic syndrome and Nephrosis	M F	82 86	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	2	4	13	21	23	15
581	Nephrotic syndrome	M F	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
582	Chronic glomerulonephritis	M F	2 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
584	Acute renal failure	M F	17 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	6	4	1	
585	Chronic renal failure	M F	35 32	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	2	5	11	8	
586	Renal failure, unspecified	M F	28 35	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	11	7	
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M F	29 51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	4	5	9	9	23	
590	Infections of kidney	M F	5 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M F	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	
593	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	M F	3 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	
595	Cystitis	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
596	Other disorders of bladder	M F	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
599	Other disorders of urethra and urinary tract	M F	19 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	8	2	
600-608	Diseases of Male genital organs	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
602	Other disorders of prostate	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
608	Other disorders of Male genital organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
614-616	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
614	Inflammatory disease of ovary, fallopian tube, pelvic cellular tissue and peritoneum	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
630-676	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0 4	1- 9	5- 14	10- 19	15- 24	20- 29	25- 34	30- 39	35- 44	40- 49	45- 54	50- 59	55- 64	60- 69	65- 74	70- 79	75- 84	80- 84	85+	
640-648	Complications mainly related to pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
642	Hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
680-709	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2		
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	11	9		
680-686	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3		
682	Other cellulitis and abscess	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3		
686	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
690-698	Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
695	Erythematous conditions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
700-709	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	6	
707	Chronic ulcer of skin	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	6	
710-739	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	4	
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	5	9
710-719	Arthropathies and related disorders	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	4	2
710	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-
714	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	4
715	Osteoarthritis and allied disorders	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	
716	Other and unspecified arthropathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
718	Other derangement of joint	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
720-724	Dorsopathies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
720	Ankylosing spondylitis and other inflammatory spondylopathies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
725-729	Rheumatism, excluding the back	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
727	Other disorders of synovium, tendon and bursa	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
730-739	Osteopathies, chondropathies and acquired musculoskeletal deformities	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2		
733	Other disorders of bone and cartilage	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2		
740-759	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M	38	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	
		F	34	22	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																	
			0 4	1- 9	10- 14	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 34	35- 39	40- 44	45- 49	50- 54	55- 59	60- 64	65- 69	70- 74	75- 79	80- 84	85+
740	Anencephalus and similar anomalies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
741	Spina bifida	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
742	Other congenital anomalies of the nervous system	M	5	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
745	Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
746	Other congenital anomalies of heart	M	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
747	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
748	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
751	Other congenital anomalies of digestive system	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
754	Certain congenital Musculoskeletal deformities	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
756	Other congenital Musculoskeletal anomalies	M	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
757	Congenital anomalies of the integument	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
758	Chromosomal anomalies	M	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
759	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
760-779	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M	39	39																
		F	29	29																
761	Fetus or newborn affected by maternal complication of pregnancy	M	1	1																
763	Fetus or newborn affected by complications of labour and delivery	M	-	-																
765	Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight	M	17	17																
767	Birth trauma	M	1	1																
768	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	M	2	2																
769	Respiratory distress syndrome	M	8	8																
770	Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn	M	6	6																
771	Infections specific to the perinatal period	M	1	1																
772	Fetal and neonatal haemorrhage	M	-	-																
773	Haemolytic disease of fetus or newborn, due to isoimmunization	M	1	1																

NOT APPLICABLE

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0 4	1- 4	5- 9	10- 14	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 34	35- 39	40- 44	45- 49	50- 54	55- 59	60- 64	65- 69	70- 74	75- 79	80- 84	85+	
775	Endocrine and Metabolic disturbance specific to the fetus and newborn	M F	- 1	- 1																		
777	Perinatal disorders of digestive system	M F	1 2	1 2																		
778	Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn	M F	- 1	- 1																		
779	Other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period	M F	1 1	1 1																		
780-799	XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	31 57	10 5	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	1 -	1 2	1 -	1 1	1 1	2 2	1 2	4 4	6 39	
780-789	Symptoms	M F	5 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- 1	1 5	
784	Symptoms involving head and neck	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -									
785	Symptoms involving cardiovascular system	M F	4 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	- 1	1 4	
786	Symptoms involving respiratory system and other chest symptoms	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	
797-799	III-defined and unknown causes of Morbidity and Mortality	M F	26 50	10 5	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 2	1 -	1 1	1 1	- 1	2 1	- 1	2 2	4 3	5 34	
797	Senility without mention of psychosis	M F	5 31	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	4 30	
798	Sudden death, cause unknown	M F	12 8	10 5	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	
798.0	Sudden infant death syndrome	M F	10 5	10 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
798.9	Unattended death	M F	2 3	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	
799	Other ill-defined and unknown causes of Morbidity and Mortality	M F	9 11	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	1 -	1 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 2	- 2	3 4	
800-999	XVII. INJURY AND POISONING	M F	400 198	4 -1	1 2	4 4	7 4	27 6	53 11	35 11	45 9	26 9	34 9	24 7	20 12	19 3	11 11	14 13	23 15	18 15	19 25	16 40
800-804	Fracture of skull	M F	53 16	2 -1	- -	2 -	5 1	8 4	1 -	1 -	2 -	5 3	3 -	- 3	5 -	1 1	3 3	7 2	4 1	2 -	2 -	
801	Fracture of base of skull	M F	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	
803	Other and unqualified skull fractures	M F	51 14	2 -1	- -	2 -	5 -	8 1	1 3	1 -	2 -	5 3	3 -	- 3	4 -	1 1	2 3	7 1	4 1	2 -	2 -	
805-809	Fracture of spine and trunk	M F	18 17	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 3	1 3	2 1	3 5	1 3	1 3									
805	Fracture of vertebral column without mention of spinal chord lesion	M F	3 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	
806	Fracture of vertebral column with mention of spinal chord lesion	M F	6 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	
807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum, larynx and trachea	M F	9 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- 2	1 2	2 3	1 2	- -	- -	
808	Fracture of pelvis	M F	- 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 3	- -	
810-819	Fracture of upper limb	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
810	Fracture of clavicle	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
820-829	Fracture of lower limb	M F	21 51	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	9	8
820	Fracture of neck of femur	M F	19 43	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	5	10	23
821	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of femur	M F	1 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	
822	Fracture of patella	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
823	Fracture of tibia and fibula	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
829	Fracture of unspecified bones	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
830-839	Dislocation	M F	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
839	Other, Multiple and ill-defined dislocations	M F	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
850-854	Intracranial injury, excluding those with skull fracture	M F	36 16	-	-	-	2	4	4	1	3	-	2	1	2	7	1	1	1	3	2	2
851	Cerebral laceration and contusion	M F	7 1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	
852	Subarachnoid, subdural and extra-dural haemorrhage, following injury	M F	6 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	
853	Other and unspecified intracranial haemorrhage following injury	M F	4 -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
854	Intracranial injury of other unspecified nature	M F	19 8	-	-	-	2	4	2	1	2	-	1	1	2	3	-	-	1	-	1	
860-869	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M F	52 11	-	1	1	-	8	9	7	6	2	5	2	5	1	1	1	3	-	-	
861	Injury to heart and lung	M F	2 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
862	Injury to other or unspecified intrathoracic organs	M F	4 -	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
863	Injury to gastrointestinal tract	M F	2 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
864	Injury to liver	M F	2 -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
869	Internal injury to unspecified ill-defined organs	M F	42 10	-	1	-	-	7	7	7	5	2	4	1	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	
870-879	Open wound of head, neck and trunk	M F	41 6	-	-	-	-	1	11	1	9	3	7	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	
873	Other open wound of head	M F	18 3	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	4	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	
874	Open wound of neck	M F	3 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
875	Open wound of chest (wall)	M F	11 1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	
879	Open wound of other and unspecified sites, except limbs	M F	9 1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																		
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
880-887	Open wound of upper limb	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
887	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete)(partial)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
900-904	Injury to blood vessels	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
901	Injury to blood vessels of the thorax	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
904	Injury to blood vessels of low extremity and unspecified sites	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
905-909	Late effects of injuries, poisonings, toxic effects and other external causes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
909	Later effects of other and unspecified external causes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
925-929	Crushing injury	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
925	Crushing injury of face, scalp neck	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
926	Crushing injury of trunk	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
930-939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	1	2	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	2
933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	1	2	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	2
940-949	Burns	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
949	Burn, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
950-957	Injury to nerves and spinal chord	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
957	Injury to other and unspecified nerves	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
958-959	Certain traumatic complications and unspecified injuries	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
958	Certain early complications of trauma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
960-979	Poisoning by drugs, Medicaments and biological substances	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	7	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	5	-	2	-	3	-	1
962	Poisoning by hormones and synthetics substitutes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
965	Poisoning by analgesics, anti-pyretics and anti-rheumat	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
966	Poisoning by anti-convulsants anti-parkinsonism drugs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
967	Poisoning by sedatives and hypnotics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
969	Poisoning by psychotropic agents	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	
972	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
974	Poisoning by water, Mineral and uric acid Metabolism drugs	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
977	Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs and Medicaments	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
980-989	Toxic effects of substances chiefly non medicinal as to source	M F	47 17	-	-	-	-	6	4	8	6	7	4	4	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	
980	Toxic effect of alcohol	M F	9 9	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	
982	Toxic effect of solvents other than petroleum-based	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
986	Toxic effect of carbon Monoxide	M F	23 5	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	2	6	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	
987	Toxic effect of other gases, fumes or vapours	M F	13 1	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
989	Toxic effect of other substances chiefly non Medicinal as to source	M F	2 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
990-995	Other and unspecified effect of external causes	M F	86 18	-	-	2	3	8	10	14	7	7	2	8	4	1	5	4	6	2	2	1
991	Effects of reduced temperature	M F	5 4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	
994	Effects of other external causes	M F	81 14	-	-	2	3	7	10	14	7	7	2	8	4	1	5	3	5	1	2	-
996-999	Complications of surgical and medical care not elsewhere classified	M F	1 2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
998	Other complications of procedures not elsewhere classified	M F	1 2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E800-E999	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	400 198	4	1	4	7	27	53	35	45	26	34	24	20	19	11	14	23	18	19	16
E800-E807	Railway accidents	M F	3 -	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E804	Fall in, on or from railway	M F	1 -	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E805	Hit by rolling stock	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E807	Railway accident of unspecified nature	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E810-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	89 29	2	1	2	2	14	17	9	8	3	8	2	4	4	1	4	2	2	3	1
E810	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E811	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision another motor vehicle	M F	3 1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E812	Other motor vehicle traffic involving collision with another motor vehicle	M F	21 10	1	-	-	-	3	2	5	4	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
E813	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle	M F	2 1	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
E814	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian	M F	25 10	-	1	1	2	2	2	1	-	1	5	-	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-
E815	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway	M F	8 1	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																		
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
E816	Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control, without collision on the highway	M F 2	19	-	-	-	-	5	7	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E818	Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F 1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E819	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature	M F 3	9	1	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
E820-E825	Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents	M F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E821	Non-traffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicles	M F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E823	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object	M F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E826-E829	Other road vehicle accidents	M F 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E828	Accident involving animal being ridden	M F 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E850-E858	Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biologicals	M F 4 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
E850	Accidental poisoning by analgesic antipyretics, antirheumatics	M F 3 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
E854	Accidental poisoning by other psychotropic agents	M F 1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E860-E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances, gases and vapours	M F 18 11	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	3	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
E860	Accidental poisoning by alcohol, not elsewhere classified	M F 9 6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
E862	Accidental poisoning by petroleum products, other solvents and their vapours, not elsewhere classified	M F 1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E863	Accidental poisoning by agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilisers	M F 1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E868	Accidental poisoning by other utility gas and other carbon monoxide	M F 2 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
E869	Accidental poisoning by other gases and vapours	M F 5 -	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E870-E876	<i>304D</i> Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care	M F 1 2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E870	Accidental cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during medical care	M F 1 1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E876	Other and unspecified misadventure during medical care	M F 1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E878-E879	Surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of procedure	M F 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																					
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+			
E878	Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of operation	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
E879	Other procedures, without mention of misadventure at time of procedure as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient, or of later complication	M F	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
E880-E888	Accidental falls	M F	70 78	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	5	2	-	9	3	4	5	8	10	12	17	30
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M F	16 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M F	8 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
E882	Fall from or out of building structure	M F	3 -	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E884	Other fall from one level to another	M F	3 1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1		
E885	Fall on same level from slip, tripping or stumbling	M F	4 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	
E887	Fracture, cause unspecified	M F	21 36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	8	6	17	
E888	Other and unspecified fall	M F	15 33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	5	3	3	2	13	
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fire and flames	M F	12 6	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	
E890	Conflagration in private dwelling	M F	10 2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	
E891	Conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E893	Accident caused by ignition clothing	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
E894	Ignition of highly inflammable material	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
E895	Accident caused by controlled fire in private dwelling	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
E898	Accident caused by other specified fire and flames	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
E899	Accident caused by unspecified fire	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
E900-E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M F	7 5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1		
E901	Excessive cold	M F	5 4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1		
E904	Hunger, thirst, exposure, neglect	M F	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
E906	Other injury caused by animals	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E910-E915	Accidents caused by submersion, suffocation and foreign bodies	M F	32 13	1	-	2	2	3	2	3	2	4	2	5	2	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	2	

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																		
			0	1-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	30-	35-	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75-	80-	85+
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	18	-	-	2	-	3	2	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation	M	10	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	2	-
E912	Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E913	Accidental Mechanical suffocation	M	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E916-E928	Other accidents	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E919	Accidents caused by Machinery	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E922	Accident caused by firearm missile	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E929	Late effects of accidental injury	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E930-E949	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E942	Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E944	Water, mineral and uric acid metabolism drugs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E950-E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M	99	-	-	-	-	5	15	14	16	9	8	7	6	3	6	2	5	1	2
		F	25	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	5	3	1	7	-	-	3	-	-	-
E950	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by solid or liquid substance	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	1	6	-	-	2	-	-	-
E952	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other gases and vapours	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	5	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E953	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M	46	-	-	-	-	4	7	12	4	4	-	5	3	-	3	1	3	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E954	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by submersion (drowning)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E955	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by firearms and explosives	M	15	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E957	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by jumping from high place	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E958	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other and unspecified means	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E960-E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M	35	-	-	-	1	3	5	1	8	4	6	2	1	1	-	1	2	-	-
		F	15	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	5	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
E963	Assault by hanging and strangulation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E965	Assault by firearms and explosives	M	27	-	-	-	1	1	5	1	7	2	6	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.4 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																		
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
E966	Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	M F	3 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
E968	Assault by other and unspecified means	M F	5 5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
E970-E978	Legal intervention	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E970	Injury due to legal intervention by fire arms	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E980-E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	15 4	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	5 2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E983	Hanging, strangulation or suffocation undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	1 -	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E984	Submersion (drowning), undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	5 2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
E985	Injury by firearms and explosives undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	2 -	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E987	Failing from high place, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E988	Injury by other and unspecified means, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

E 990 - E999 included .

Table 6.5 Deaths by frequency of cause by sex, percentages, 1980 to 1996

Cause of death (ICD NOS.)	1980		1985		1990		1995		1996	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All causes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Malignant neoplasms (140-208)	17.7	18.1	20.9	19.6	23.1	21.6	24.6	21.1	25.7	22.1
Diseases of the Circulatory system (390-459)	51.5	53.6	48.9	51.8	45.2	47.0	44.4	46.1	42.5	44.6
Ischaemic heart disease (410-414)	32.8	24.5	32.8	26.5	31.4	24.8	29.1	24.4	27.6	23.2
Cerebrovascular disease (430-438)	9.8	16.8	9.2	15.2	7.5	13.8	8.4	13.6	8.0	13.5
Respiratory diseases (460-519)	13.7	13.0	15.3	16.2	17.2	18.8	15.1	19.5	16.6	19.5
Accidents (E800-E949)	5.2	4.0	4.1	2.5	3.8	2.2	3.3	1.8	3.4	2.0
Suicides (E950-E959)	0.6	0.3	1.1	0.4	1.5	0.6	1.2	0.4	1.3	0.3
Other causes	11.3	10.9	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.9	11.3	11.2	10.5	11.6
							0.4	0.2		

Table 6.6 Death rates from malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung¹, by sex and age, 1960 to 1996

Year	All ages	Age Group							
		<25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
Males - rates per 100,000 population									
1960	40	-	2	16	52	176	235	93	83
1970	59	0	-	11	63	221	341	330	147
1980	68	0	1	6	47	217	405	573	708
1985	75	-	2	8	47	228	441	674	532
1986	69	0	1	7	44	217	386	582	715
1987	71	-	3	12	46	195	425	649	494
1988	68	-	-	11	37	187	431	559	644
1989	79	-	2	3	50	208	463	751	658
1990	68	-	-	5	41	170	424	624	578
1991	72	-	-	5	47	208	418	560	654
1992	65	-	1	2	30	165	399	535	662
1993	68	-	2	5	43	152	421	558	679
1994	64	-	-	7	41	142	396	503	690
1995	60	-	-	8	38	139	349	533	443
1996	65	-	1	6	37	134	397	587	587
Females - rates per 100,000 population									
1960	8	-	-	2	8	23	42	39	50
1970	11	-	2	7	18	31	44	38	16
1980	20	-	1	1	17	65	83	80	72
1985	23	-	1	1	13	66	101	123	80
1986	26	0	-	5	15	76	112	118	118
1987	26	-	1	6	13	64	124	125	135
1988	31	-	1	6	29	89	121	127	231
1989	27	-	-	3	9	79	115	133	207
1990	30	-	2	4	19	79	135	153	106
1991	27	-	-	2	12	65	128	136	130
1992	31	-	-	3	14	66	152	157	179
1993	32	-	1	4	20	81	176	128	66
1994	31	-	1	1	24	54	138	184	130
1995	32	-	-	5	32	62	142	151	164
1996	33	-	1	4	26	65	144	204	111

¹ See ICD codes in Appendix 2

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.7 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex, age and selected sites, 1960 to 1996

Site (ICD Nos.)	Year	All ages	<25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
Males - rates per 100,000 population										
All sites (140-208)	1960	174	6	21	33	179	483	921	1500	2958
	1970	198	8	10	64	193	512	1033	1797	2176
	1980	207	6	15	31	176	521	1167	1976	2347
	1990	226	6	11	32	157	496	1287	2129	2969
	1995	229	8	14	31	138	432	1164	2203	3367
	1996	234	4	8	29	144	444	1231	2143	3868
Lip, oral cavity and pharynx (140-149)	1960	6	-	1	-	5	16	16	82	292
	1970	5	0	-	1	6	7	18	60	118
	1980	3	-	-	-	5	5	12	42	30
	1990	4	-	-	1	2	15	12	33	79
	1995	4	-	1	2	4	10	17	24	22
	1996	4	-	-	-	6	14	28	15	-
Oesophagus (150)	1960	4	-	-	1	5	5	18	49	83
	1970	4	-	-	4	2	8	18	60	29
	1980	6	-	-	-	8	21	27	52	30
	1990	7	-	1	2	7	21	37	50	131
	1995	9	-	1	6	2	20	48	90	44
	1996	11	-	-	2	7	37	56	80	109
Stomach (151)	1960	36	-	4	4	46	103	182	324	542
	1970	27	-	-	14	29	65	133	297	294
	1980	23	-	2	3	22	41	154	204	305
	1990	16	-	-	3	9	37	86	179	158
	1995	12	-	-	3	5	22	72	114	177
	1996	14	-	-	3	4	29	72	126	261
Intestine (ex. rectum) (152,153)	1960	17	-	1	2	11	35	108	181	375
	1970	17	-	1	4	16	49	86	181	147
	1980	17	-	-	1	15	33	97	220	152
	1990	18	-	1	4	24	34	101	146	263
	1995	23	0	1	-	19	38	110	227	487
	1996	20	-	-	4	14	30	108	191	326
Rectum (154)	1960	11	-	2	-	7	27	55	121	208
	1970	10	-	-	2	6	23	58	93	206
	1980	8	-	-	-	7	14	58	68	152
	1990	10	-	-	-	6	15	70	96	210
	1995	6	-	-	-	7	14	28	63	89
	1996	8	-	-	-	7	14	41	76	152
Larynx (161)	1960	2	-	-	-	1	6	5	22	42
	1970	2	-	-	2	4	1	11	22	-
	1980	2	-	-	-	1	8	12	10	-
	1990	2	-	-	-	5	2	14	12	-
	1995	2	-	-	-	-	7	13	20	-
	1996	2	-	-	-	-	4	13	8	65
Prostate (185)	1960	16	-	-	-	5	14	87	264	708
	1970	17	0	-	-	-	11	95	302	618
	1980	16	-	-	-	-	12	80	288	518
	1990	25	-	-	-	5	17	144	374	525
	1995	27	-	-	-	2	13	106	404	997
	1996	26	-	-	-	6	23	106	339	934
Leukaemia (204-208)	1960	7	5	2	6	6	10	21	11	42
	1970	6	2	5	5	2	11	31	38	88
	1980	7	2	4	2	7	9	27	79	61
	1990	5	2	1	2	2	12	14	33	105
	1995	6	2	3	2	1	4	30	47	111
	1996	6	2	1	1	3	10	17	65	130

Table 6.7 Continued

Site (ICD Nos.)	Year	All ages	<25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
Females - rates per 100,000 population										
All sites (140-208)	1960	151	4	12	46	205	334	598	930	1775
	1970	171	5	20	73	200	336	636	1058	1645
	1980	185	5	23	72	171	428	599	1033	1479
	1990	208	4	14	69	160	392	751	1096	1866
	1995	529	3	9	51	174	344	677	1014	1715
	1996	202	4	12	40	145	352	714	1123	1755
Lip, oral cavity and pharynx (140-149)	1960	2	-	1	1	3	5	12	8	-
	1970	3	-	-	-	6	6	15	14	-
	1980	2	0	-	-	1	7	8	14	23
	1990	1	-	-	1	1	3	3	9	9
	1995	5	-	-	-	1	4	4	11	28
	1996	3	0	-	-	2	7	12	20	21
Oesophagus (150)	1960	3	-	1	-	2	8	10	31	50
	1970	5	-	-	-	5	5	21	45	32
	1980	4	-	-	-	1	9	12	31	82
	1990	6	-	-	2	1	-	22	45	88
	1995	16	-	-	-	-	7	23	41	78
	1996	6	-	-	-	4	5	23	43	56
Stomach (151)	1960	28	-	-	3	24	49	120	242	525
	1970	18	-	1	2	8	24	77	172	290
	1980	16	-	-	1	8	29	61	114	198
	1990	12	-	1	2	8	15	48	61	142
	1995	23	-	1	2	4	12	20	53	128
	1996	10	-	-	2	6	19	28	76	98
Intestine (ex. rectum) (152,153)	1960	21	0	-	9	28	38	98	156	100
	1970	24	-	4	7	14	39	89	213	242
	1980	21	-	1	6	6	44	59	134	349
	1990	23	-	-	3	15	27	85	148	283
	1995	58	-	1	5	12	32	58	146	249
	1996	18	-	1	1	14	26	50	123	223
Rectum (154)	1960	6	-	-	1	7	15	26	27	150
	1970	7	-	-	1	1	14	30	48	177
	1980	8	-	1	-	6	11	37	63	70
	1990	6	-	1	2	-	18	20	33	35
	1995	16	-	-	1	7	5	13	25	121
	1996	6	-	-	2	1	9	22	38	70
Larynx (161)	1960	1	-	-	-	1	1	6	4	-
	1970	0	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-
	1980	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-
	1990	0	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	9
	1995	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
	1996	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Breast (174)	1960	25	-	3	14	48	65	78	109	325
	1970	33	-	2	26	68	71	108	144	194
	1980	37	-	5	28	77	106	88	137	186
	1990	36	-	4	27	49	99	95	134	283
	1995	105	-	5	24	59	89	104	146	263
	1996	36	-	5	17	42	82	109	148	279
Leukaemia (204-208)	1960	6	2	7	10	2	4	22	23	25
	1970	6	2	1	6	7	9	10	24	48
	1980	6	2	1	4	5	7	18	28	12
	1990	5	1	1	3	2	5	22	23	9
	1995	10	2	-	2	-	9	10	14	43
	1996	5	2	-	1	2	15	9	22	56
Uterus (179-182)	1960	14	-	2	9	28	37	40	55	125
	1970	11	-	-	6	20	24	38	55	129
	1980	9	1	3	5	6	24	27	40	70
	1990	8	-	1	9	7	15	28	47	27
	1995	15	-	1	4	5	8	22	18	57
	1996	9	-	3	8	7	13	22	31	98

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.8 Death rates from heart disease and ischaemic heart disease, by sex and age, 1960 to 1996

Site (ICD Nos.)	Year	All ages	<25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
Males - rates per 100,000 population										
Heart disease (390-429)	1960	432	2	18	78	317	913	2179	5049	13542
	1970	576	3	15	90	368	1165	3011	6511	15412
	1980	461	1	13	82	348	1116	2404	4985	8534
	1990	348	1	9	61	208	689	1865	3497	7173
	1995	311	1	9	36	153	552	1490	3207	6800
	1996	290	1	4	40	122	470	1379	3032	7084
Ischaemic heart disease (410-414)	1960	356	0	7	57	260	805	1836	4033	10917
	1970	363	0	5	73	317	896	2058	3220	7029
	1980	384	0	10	72	317	999	2075	3863	5639
	1990	307	0	8	53	189	645	1678	3040	5728
	1995	270	0	4	27	134	506	1366	2643	5736
	1996	252	0	2	32	110	427	1283	2524	5585
Females - rates per 100,000 population										
Heart disease (390-429)	1960	363	1	15	43	132	413	1426	3832	11925
	1970	504	1	6	25	127	501	1728	4997	14113
	1980	351	1	3	33	88	364	1142	2975	6500
	1990	296	0	2	8	68	256	863	2185	5759
	1995	281	2	2	9	35	207	754	2152	4996
	1996	265	1	5	4	38	173	683	1987	5029
Ischaemic heart disease (410-414)	1960	267	0	4	15	75	290	1024	2934	9725
	1970	230	0	1	15	78	321	928	1993	4952
	1980	252	0	0	19	66	277	914	2135	3914
	1990	238	0	2	4	46	213	727	1788	4387
	1995	226	0	2	6	27	182	639	1766	3737
	1996	212	0	1	2	31	135	574	1636	3810

Table 6.9 Deaths from road transport accidents¹ (including late effects), by sex and age, 1981 to 1996

Year	All ages	Age Group				
		0-4	5-14	15-34	35-64	65+
Both Sexes						
1981	231	8	23	101	52	47
1982	232	4	13	110	65	40
1983	208	8	32	78	46	44
1984	182	7	19	89	38	29
1985	200	7	27	91	50	25
1986	188	7	18	82	49	32
1987	230	5	15	120	45	45
1988	235	11	21	101	64	38
1989	186	7	14	88	41	36
1990	191	5	18	87	52	29
1991	198	5	17	107	39	30
1992	167	7	12	75	37	36
1993	155	1	11	85	31	27
1994	175	9	18	59	42	47
1995	142	2	14	52	41	33
1996	124	4	5	64	30	21
Males						
1981	160	5	15	78	34	28
1982	164	2	8	82	48	24
1983	154	4	23	65	35	27
1984	139	5	13	73	29	19
1985	147	4	18	74	36	15
1986	149	4	13	69	42	21
1987	171	5	12	98	31	25
1988	166	8	16	81	42	19
1989	127	1	8	73	27	18
1990	137	3	11	70	39	14
1991	155	3	11	89	32	20
1992	110	4	9	56	22	19
1993	112	-	8	69	22	13
1994	119	6	13	47	30	23
1995	104	2	9	40	30	23
1996	94	3	4	52	22	13
Females						
1981	71	3	8	23	18	19
1982	68	2	5	28	17	16
1983	54	4	9	13	11	17
1984	43	2	6	16	9	10
1985	53	3	9	17	14	10
1986	39	3	5	13	7	11
1987	59	-	3	22	14	20
1988	69	3	5	20	22	19
1989	59	6	6	15	14	18
1990	54	2	7	17	13	15
1991	43	2	6	18	7	10
1992	57	3	3	19	15	17
1993	43	1	3	16	9	14
1994	56	3	5	12	12	24
1995	38	-	5	12	11	10
1996	30	1	1	12	8	8

¹ICD codes E810-E829, E929.0 and E929.1

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.10 Deaths from transport accidents, by sex, age and cause, 1996

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All Ages	Age group												
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	
E800-E848, E929.0, 1	Total transport accidents	M	97	2	1	2	3	32	20	12	7	5	7	5	1
		F	30	-	1	1	-	5	7	4	2	2	4	4	-
E810-E829	Total road transport accidents	M	92	2	1	2	2	32	18	11	6	5	7	5	1
		F	30	-	1	1	-	5	7	4	2	2	4	4	-
E810-E819	Motor vehicle accidents	M	89	2	1	2	2	31	17	11	6	5	6	5	1
		F	29	-	1	1	-	5	7	3	2	2	4	4	-
0, 1	Involving injury to:- Occupants of motor vehicle	M	46	1	-	-	-	19	12	3	3	2	2	3	1
		F	15	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	1	2	2	2	-
2, 3	Motor cyclist or (pillion) passenger	M	10	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Pedal cyclist	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Pedestrian	M	22	-	1	1	2	4	-	5	3	3	2	1	-
		F	10	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	2	-
4, 5, 8, 9	Other persons	M	9	1	-	1	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
E820-E825	Motor vehicle non-traffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E826-E829	Other road vehicle accidents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
0	Involving injury to:- Pedestrian	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	Pedal cyclists	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,3,4,8,9	Other persons	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E800-E807 E830-E848	Rail, water and air transport accidents	M	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E929.0, 1	Late effects of transport accidents	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6.11 Death rates from accidents in the home and elsewhere (excluding transport accidents), by sex and age, 1996

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		Rates per 100,000 population					
			All ages	Age group				
				0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+
Deaths specified as accidental								
	All Accidental Deaths	M	18	2	3	14	20	71
		F	14	2	1	2	9	72
Parts								
E850-E869, In the home		M	6	2	-	4	8	28
E880-E928,		F	4	-	-	1	6	17
E929.2-9								
Rem.								
E850-E869, Elsewhere		M	12	-	3	10	12	42
E880-E928,		F	10	2	1	1	3	55
E929.2-9								
Deaths undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted								
	All undetermined deaths	M	2	-	1	2	1	4
		F	0	-	-	1	-	2
E950-E959	Deaths specified as suicidal	M	12	-	-	18	13	12
		F	3	-	-	4	5	2
E960-E969	Deaths specified as homicidal	M	4	-	1	7	2	4
		F	2	-	2	2	1	2

Table 6.12 Deaths from accidents in the home, by sex, age and cause, 1996

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All Ages	Age group												
			0	1-4	5-9	10-11	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	
	All accidents at home	M	52	1	-	-	-	2	6	6	9	4	14	8	2
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	7	9	6	7
E850-E859	Poisoning by Drugs, Medicaments and Biologicals	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
E860-E866	Poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
E867-E869	Poisoning by gases and vapours	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
E880-E888	Accidental falls	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	9	5	2
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	1	1	1
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fire and flames	M	10	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	-	1	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-
E911-E913	Choking and suffocation	M	7	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	-	-
E900-E910, E914-E928, E929.2-9	Other accidents	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.13 Deaths from non-transport accidents, by sex, age, cause and place of occurrence, 1996

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	Age	All places		Home		Farm and Forest		Mine and Quarry		Industrial Place and premises		Street and highway		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Deaths from accidental causes																				
E850-E869, All accidental	All	150	123	52	37	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	45	31	43	55	
E880-E928, causes	0-4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
E929.2-9	5-14	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	
	15-44	51	9	14	4	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	26	2	4	3	
	45-64	33	18	13	11	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	9	4	
	65-74	18	19	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	7	
	75+	42	74	10	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	21	27	40	
E850-E866 Accidents caused by solid and liquid substances	All	15	11	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	5	
	0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	15-44	8	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	
	45-64	4	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	
	65-74	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	75+	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
E867-E869 Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	All	7	5	-	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	
	0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5-14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
	15-44	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	
	45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
	65-74	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	75+	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E880-E888 Accidental falls	All	70	78	23	10	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	14	20	31	48	
	0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	15-44	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	
	45-64	14	8	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	2	
	65-74	12	11	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	6	
	75+	34	59	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	24	40	
E890-E899 Accidents caused by fire and flames	All	12	6	10	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
	0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	15-44	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	45-64	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	65-74	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	75+	2	5	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
E905,E906 Accidents caused by animals (excluding bites and stings of venomous animals and insects)	All	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	45-64	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	All	18	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	2	-	-	
	0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5-14	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	
	15-44	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	-	
	45-64	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	
	65-74	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E911-E913 Accidental inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation: mechanical suffocation	All	14	11	7	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	-	
	0-4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5-14	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
	15-44	4	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
	45-64	4	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
	65-74	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
	75+	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	

Table 6.13 Continued

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	Age	All places		Home		Farm and Forest		Mine and Quarry		Industrial Place and premises		Street and highway		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified		
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
E916-E918	Accidentally struck by failing object: striking against or struck by objects: caught in or between objects	All	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E919	Accident caused by machinery	All	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		15-44	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E922	Accident caused by firearm or missile	All	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
		0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		15-44	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
		45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E925	Accident caused by electric current	All	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rem.	Other accidental causes	All	7	10	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	2	1	
		E850-E869, causes	0-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		E880-E928,	5-14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		E929.2-9	15-44	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	
		45-64	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
		65-74	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		75+	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	
Deaths undetermined whether accidental or suicidal																					
E980-E989	All deaths undetermined whether accidental or suicidal	All	15	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		15-44	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		45-64	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		65-74	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		75+	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E980	Poisoning by solid liquid substances	All	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		15-44	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		75+	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rem.	Other causes	All	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		E980-E989	0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		15-44	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		45-64	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		65-74	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		75+	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.14 Deaths from violent causes, by sex, nature of injury and external cause, 1996

ICD Nos.	Nature of injury	External cause of injury (intermediate list)						
		All Deaths E810-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents E800-809 E820-E848	Other Transport accidents E850-E869	Accidental poisoning E880-E888	Accidental falls E890-E899	Accidents caused by fires	
		M	400	89	6	22	70	12
	All violent causes	F	198	29	1	16	78	6
800-804	Fracture of skull and face	M	53	20	1	-	24	-
		F	16	7	-	-	7	-
805-809	Fracture of neck and trunk	M	18	7	1	-	10	-
		F	17	3	1	-	12	-
810-829	Fracture of limbs	M	21	2	-	-	19	-
		F	52	2	-	-	50	-
830-839	Dislocations	M	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-
850-854	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	36	9	-	-	16	-
		F	16	4	-	-	9	-
860-869	Internal injury to chest abdomen and pelvis	M	52	40	3	-	1	-
		F	11	10	-	-	-	-
870-904	Laceration and open wound	M	45	6	1	-	-	-
		F	8	1	-	-	-	-
905-909	Late effects of injuries and poisonings	M	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
910-929	Superficial injury, contusion with intact skin surface and crushing injury	M	2	2	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
930-939	Foreign body entering through orifice	M	12	1	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-
940-949	Burns	M	3	1	-	-	-	2
		F	6	-	-	-	-	5
950-959	All other and unspecified	M	0	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-
960-989	Poisoning and toxic effects	M	69	-	-	22	-	10
		F	37	-	-	16	-	1
990-999	Effects of external causes	M	87	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-

996-999 Complications of
Surgical and medical
care nec

Table 6.14 Deaths from violent causes, by sex, nature of injury and external cause, 1996

External cause of injury (intermediate list)					Nature of injury	ICD Nos.
Accidental drowning and submersion E910	All other accidents E870-E879 E900-E909, E911-E949	Suicide and self-inflicted injury E950-E959	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by others etc E960-E978, E990-E999	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted E980-E989		
18 2	33 22	99 25	36 15	15 4	M F	All violent causes
-	1	1	5	1	M	Fracture of skull and face
-	-	1	1	-	F	800-804
-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of neck and trunk
-	-	-	1	-	F	805-809
-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of limbs
-	-	-	-	-	F	810-829
-	-	-	-	-	M	Dislocations
-	-	-	-	-	F	830-839
-	4	2	5	-	M	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)
-	-	-	3	-	F	850-854
-	3	1	3	1	M	Internal injury to chest abdomen and pelvis
-	-	-	1	-	F	860-869
-	1	12	23	2	M	Laceration and open wound
-	1	-	6	-	F	870-904
-	1	-	-	-	M	Late effects of injuries and poisonings
-	-	-	-	-	F	905-909
-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury, contusion
-	-	-	-	-	F	with intact skin surface and crushing injury
-	11 11	-	-	-	M F	910-929
-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body entering through orifice
-	-	-	-	-	F	930-939
-	-	-	1	-	M	Burns
-	-	-	-	-	F	940-949
-	-	-	-	-	M	All other and unspecified
-	2	-	-	-	F	950-959
-	1	31 17	-	5 2	M F	Poisoning and toxic effects
-	-	-	-	-	M	960-989
18 2	11 7	52 7	- 2	6 2	F	Effects of external causes
						990-999

6: Deaths - causes

Table 6.15 Deaths from suicide and accidental poisoning, by cause, 1980 to 1996

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	1980		1985		1990		1995		1996	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E850-E869 E950-E959 E980-E982	Total deaths from suicide and accidental poisoning	136	57	95	50	128	56	120	43	126	43
E950-E959	Suicide and self inflicted injury	115	43	54	27	85	32	91	31	99	25
E950	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	16	22	10	12	20	12	16	16	13	17
E951	Poisoning by gases in domestic use	-	-	4	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
E952	Poisoning by other gases and vapours	26	3	5	1	9	1	8	-	18	-
E953	Injury by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	33	6	19	1	22	4	44	6	46	5
E954	Injury by submersion (drowning)	14	10	6	7	12	9	5	7	5	2
E955	Injury by firearms and explosives	21	2	9	1	19	-	14	2	15	-
E956	Injury by cutting and piercing instruments	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
E957	Injury by jumping from high place	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E958,E959	Injury by other and unspecified means	1	-	1	2	-	3	3	-	2	-
E850-E858, E860-E866, E950,E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, accidental, suicidal and whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	31	35	39	28	52	28	40	28	33	30
E850-E858 E860-E866	Accidental poisoning by solid or liquid substances	13	11	27	12	19	10	18	6	15	11
E950	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	16	22	10	12	20	12	16	16	13	17
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	2	2	2	4	13	6	6	6	5	2
E867-E869 E951,E952 E981,E982	Poisoning by gases and vapours accidental, suicidal and undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	32	4	21	10	23	11	13	-	25	5
E867-E869	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	6	1	11	5	9	6	5	-	7	5
E867-E868.1	Accidental poisoning by utility gas	1	-	6	4	5	-	1	-	1	1
E951	Poisoning by gases in domestic use	-	-	4	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
E952	Poisoning by other gases and vapours	26	3	5	1	9	1	8	-	18	-
E981	Poisoning by gases in domestic use undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
E982	Poisoning by other gases undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Section 7: Marriages

Key Points

- In 1996 there were 8,297 marriages in Northern Ireland, a decrease of 279 from the 1995 figure of 8,576
- The mean ages at marriage for both males and females have risen since 1971 by 4 years, to 30 years for males and 28 years for females
- 85 per cent of males and 87 per cent of females were single when they married, while 13 per cent of males and 12 per cent of females were divorcees
- The percentage of marriages which were civil ceremonies has doubled from 12 per cent in 1981 to almost a quarter (24 per cent) in 1996

Tables

- 7.1 Marriages by sex and age, 1948 to 1996
- 7.2 Marriages by sex, age and marital status, 1983 to 1996
- 7.3 Married female population, percentage of all females, 1926 to 1996
- 7.4 Marriages, mean age at marriage, by sex and marital status, 1981 to 1996
- 7.5 Marriages, percentages by marital status of persons marrying, 1926 to 1996
- 7.6 Marriages of divorced persons, numbers and percentages, 1926 to 1996
- 7.7 Marriages, numbers and percentages, by method of celebration, 1926 to 1996

Notes

In all tables the total number of divorces includes nullities

Commentary

Number and rates

There were 8,297 marriages in Northern Ireland in 1996, 279 fewer than in 1995 (**Table 7.1**), resulting in a marriage rate of 5.0 per 1,000 population in 1996 compared to a rate of 5.2 in 1995 and 7.9 in 1971 (**Table 1.1**). **Figure 7.1** shows the trend in the marriage rate since 1971.

The third quarter of the year, covering the months of July, August and September, is traditionally the most popular time for marriages to take place (**Table 1.2**). In 1996, 44 per cent of marriages were held in the third quarter (**Figure 7.2**).

Age at Marriage

The mean age at marriage has increased in recent years. In 1996 the mean age for bachelors was 28 years and the mean age for spinsters was 26 years compared to 25 and 23 respectively in 1983. For both males and females the most common age group for marrying for the first time has changed over the period 1983 to 1996, from 20-24 years to 25-29 years (**Table 7.2** and **Figure 7.3**). In 1983, 57 per cent of bachelors and 74 per cent of spinsters getting married were aged under 25. By 1996 this had reduced to 25 per cent for bachelors and 41 per cent for spinsters. The majority of people re-marrying were in the 30-44 age group.

Marital Status at time of marriage

The percentage of males marrying who were widowers has decreased from 9 per cent in 1926 to 2 per cent in 1971 and similarly the percentage of females marrying who were widows has decreased from 4 per cent in 1926 to 1 per cent in 1971. Since 1971 the percentage for both widows and widowers has remained stable at approximately 2 per cent (**Table 7.5**).

The percentage of people marrying who were divorcees has steadily increased in recent years and they now account for 12 per cent of all persons getting married.

Religious and civil marriages

In 1996, 76 per cent of all marriages were celebrated in religious ceremonies. Although the majority of marriages continue to take place in church (of whatever denomination) the percentage of civil ceremonies taking place in Register Offices has been steadily rising over the years to reach its highest level to date in 1996 of 24 per cent (**Figure 7.4**).

Of the 6,339 marriages which were celebrated in religious ceremonies in 1996, just under one half were Roman Catholic ceremonies, compared to 30 per cent sixty years ago in 1937.

Figure 7.1: Marriages per 1,000 population, 1971 to 1996

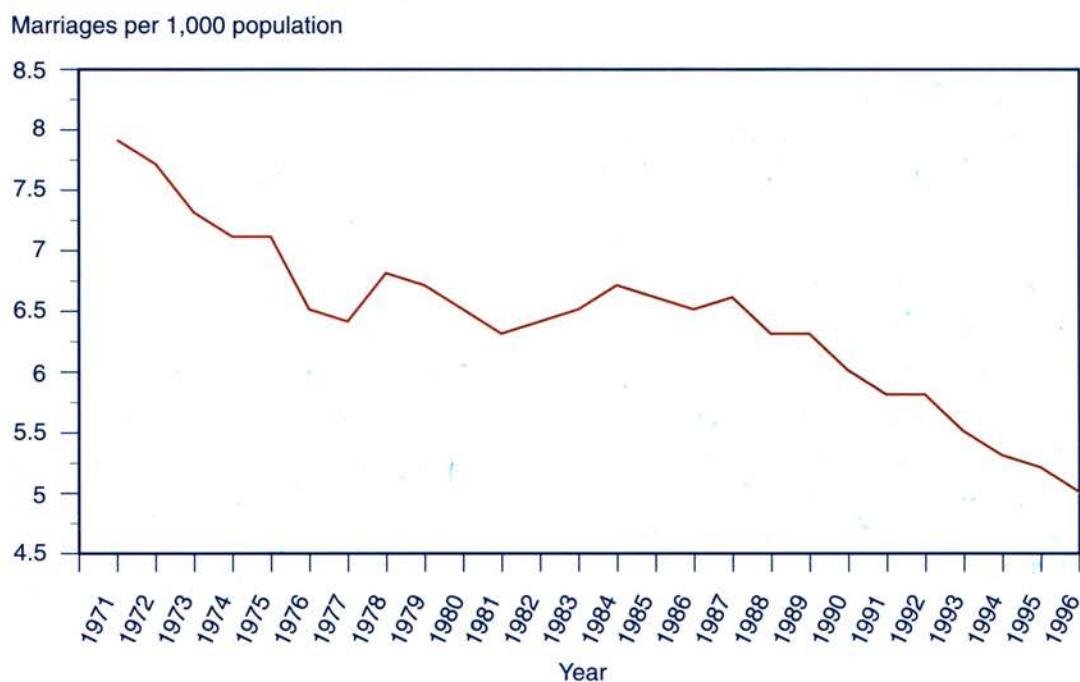
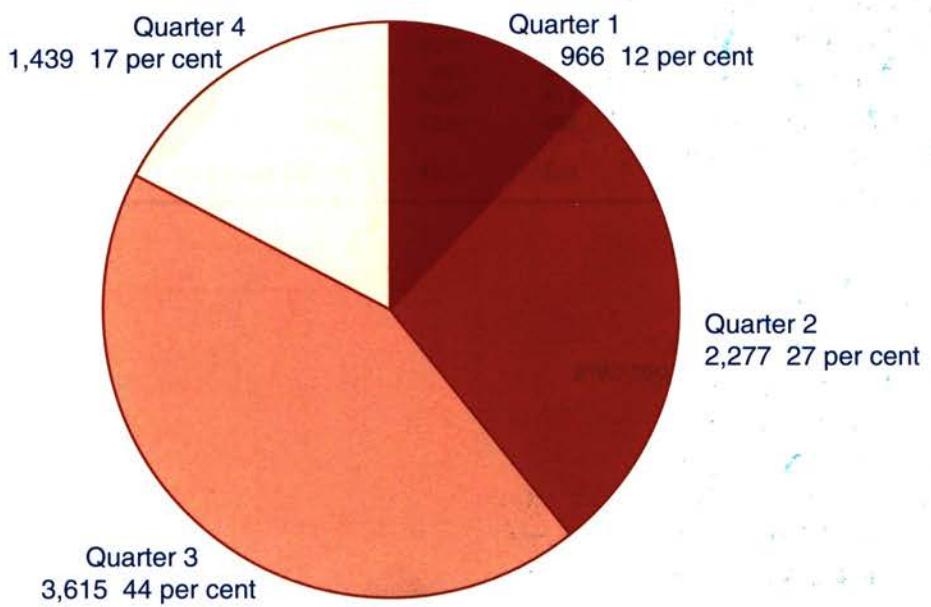


Figure 7.2: Number of marriages by quarter, 1996



7: *Marriages*

Figure 7.3: Marriage rates by age group, 1996

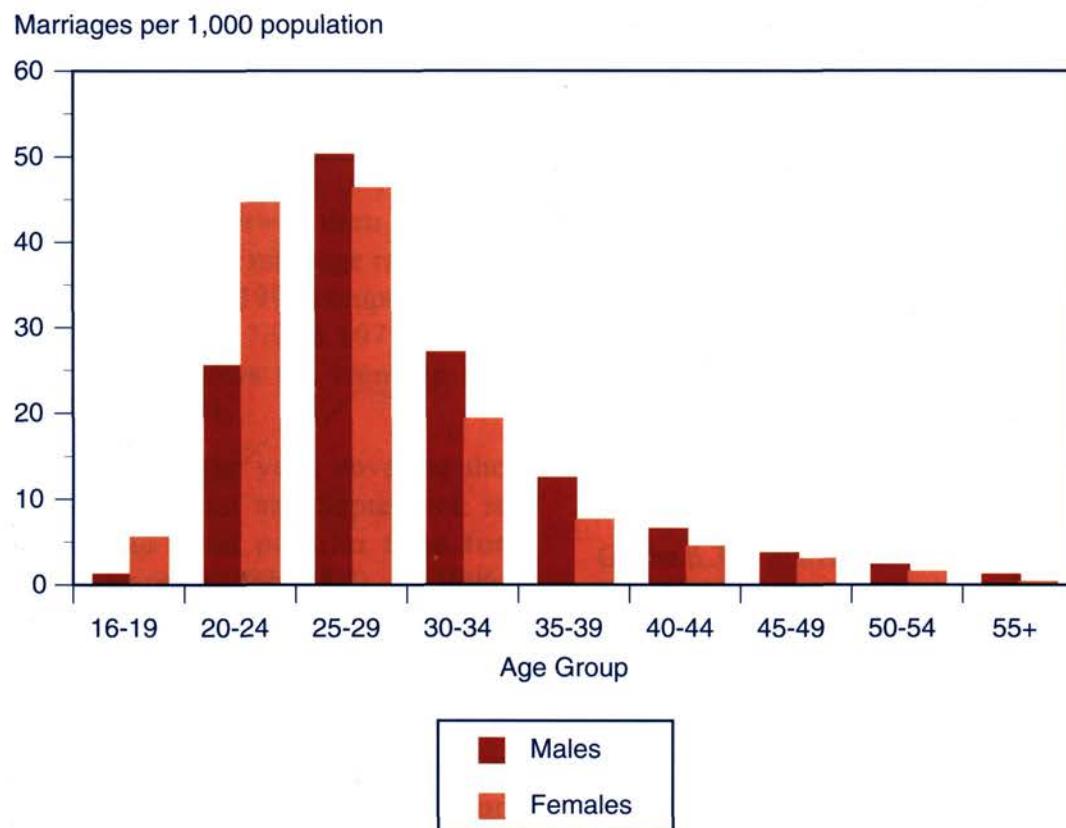


Figure 7.4: Percentage of marriages by method of celebration, 1951, 1981 and 1996

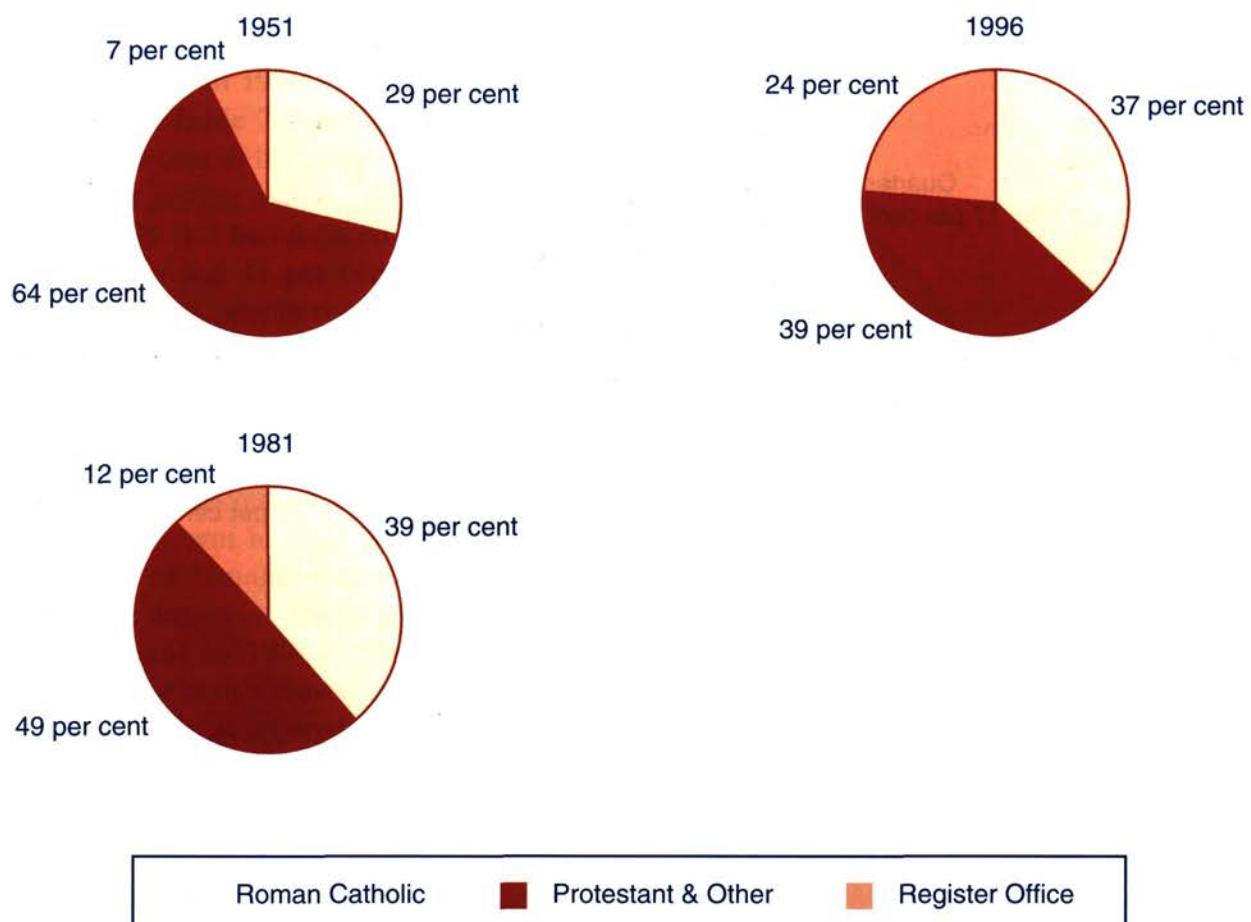


Table 7.1 Marriages, by sex and age, 1948 to 1996

Year	Age group										
	All ages	16-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55+	Not stated
Males											
1948	9360	145	2729	2883	1495	878	417	293	138	279	103
1958	9257	323	3517	2692	1238	625	307	211	105	226	13
1968	11240	704	5475	3096	865	382	240	155	99	223	1
1978	10304	1112	5159	2397	799	284	152	110	93	198	-
1986	10225	457	4383	3325	1037	428	222	122	90	161	-
1987	10363	409	4245	3467	1135	488	218	144	80	177	-
1988	9960	350	3918	3452	1144	442	246	151	81	176	-
1989	10019	319	3816	3535	1202	478	249	160	83	177	-
1990	9588	260	3270	3586	1305	479	257	138	107	186	-
1991	9221	227	3008	3502	1277	484	267	152	101	203	-
1992	9392	184	2772	3726	1436	551	260	165	117	181	-
1993	9045	135	2486	3521	1505	598	289	205	103	203	-
1994	8683	91	2256	3434	1466	627	305	187	105	212	-
1995	8576	84	1927	3402	1657	668	331	194	119	194	-
1996	8297	72	1680	3253	1711	724	339	190	113	215	-
Females											
1948	9360	1050	3809	2264	1007	497	277	151	93	95	117
1958	9257	1322	4341	2002	711	404	180	122	79	85	11
1968	11240	2192	5940	1865	533	264	132	114	85	114	1
1978	10304	2927	4809	1490	452	206	134	92	57	137	-
1986	10225	1430	5094	2372	653	260	160	93	58	105	-
1987	10363	1345	5086	2535	667	311	163	108	46	102	-
1988	9960	1091	4866	2547	761	266	169	101	63	96	-
1989	10019	981	4772	2706	809	307	185	107	59	93	-
1990	9588	752	4409	2825	837	307	167	122	62	107	-
1991	9221	668	4052	2836	861	325	169	119	77	114	-
1992	9392	532	3923	3031	1017	382	186	131	81	109	-
1993	9045	456	3602	3015	985	445	209	120	105	108	-
1994	8683	364	3273	2967	1095	417	228	139	84	116	-
1995	8576	313	2940	3060	1202	492	231	152	88	98	-
1996	8297	277	2696	2995	1278	465	237	160	79	110	-

7: *Marriages*

Table 7.2 Marriages by sex, age and marital status, 1983 to 1996

Year	First marriages (single only)									Remarriages (widowed and divorced only)								
	All ages (16+)	Age group							All ages (16+)	Age group								
		16-19	20-24	25-29	30-44	45-59	60-64	65-69		16-19	20-24	25-29	30-44	45-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
Bachelors																		
1983	9103	712	4506	2686	1077	104	13	2	3	887	-	23	109	447	205	43	28	32
1984	9426	634	4686	2825	1176	83	14	4	4	935	-	17	147	491	185	50	23	22
1985	9400	545	4538	3057	1165	77	12	5	1	943	-	18	132	475	215	48	25	30
1986	9331	457	4371	3202	1207	73	16	4	1	894	-	12	123	480	184	37	26	32
1987	9414	409	4235	3346	1312	94	13	3	2	949	-	10	121	529	185	33	26	45
1988	9094	351	3907	3356	1388	76	6	6	4	867	-	11	96	444	209	41	33	33
1989	9062	319	3804	3422	1430	73	9	2	3	957	-	12	113	499	239	30	31	33
1990	8602	260	3262	3502	1481	82	9	3	3	986	-	8	84	560	225	38	36	35
1991	8166	227	3005	3396	1436	82	12	5	3	1055	-	3	106	592	240	46	35	33
1992	8309	184	2764	3615	1637	98	3	4	4	1083	-	8	111	610	249	40	31	34
1993	7911	135	2481	3423	1756	95	14	5	2	1134	-	5	98	636	286	39	46	24
1994	7538	91	2248	3322	1777	82	11	4	3	1145	-	8	112	621	283	39	43	39
1995	7383	84	1925	3315	1952	94	8	3	2	1193	-	2	87	704	306	35	32	27
1996	7066	72	1677	3175	2044	88	5	4	1	1231	-	3	78	730	308	49	37	26
Spinsters																		
Widowed and divorced men																		
1983	9155	1953	4810	1713	597	66	9	4	3	835	-	40	178	433	136	26	12	10
1984	9542	1793	5155	1909	609	59	13	4	-	819	1	54	169	384	171	25	8	7
1985	9500	1611	5137	2054	621	63	9	3	2	843	-	42	163	434	148	24	18	14
1986	9383	1429	5072	2184	632	57	5	2	2	842	1	22	188	441	139	27	11	13
1987	9527	1345	5055	2355	718	45	3	3	3	836	-	31	180	423	150	23	11	18
1988	9183	1092	4838	2409	780	46	10	5	3	778	-	28	138	416	146	28	13	9
1989	9147	981	4750	2545	817	46	4	1	3	872	-	22	161	484	152	21	21	11
1990	8677	752	4379	2675	825	36	4	5	1	911	-	30	150	486	183	32	17	13
1991	8293	668	4030	2663	867	49	9	6	1	928	-	22	173	488	186	26	20	13
1992	8370	532	3896	2859	1023	49	3	6	2	1022	-	27	172	562	213	21	14	13
1993	7973	456	3574	2855	1028	49	7	2	2	1072	-	28	160	611	218	24	17	14
1994	7661	364	3254	2820	1161	49	3	7	3	1022	-	19	147	579	223	23	17	14
1995	7449	313	2918	2900	1257	51	7	1	2	1127	-	22	160	668	232	25	11	9
1996	7191	277	2678	2842	1341	47	5	1	-	1106	-	18	153	639	239	26	20	11

Table 7.3 Married female population, percentage of all females, 1926 to 1996

Year	All ages	Percentage married females						
		Age group						
		16-24	25-29	30-44	45-59	60-64	65-69	70+
1926	43	12	47	63	60	45	37	21
1937	45	14	46	64	61	49	39	22
1951	51	17	59	73	64	49	40	23
1961	55	21	69	79	69	51	41	22
1966	57	25	76	82	71	53	42	23
1971	59	28	79	85	73	55	43	23
1981	59	24	76	87	76	59	47	25
1983	58	45	73	86	78	62	42	27
1984	58	35	76	83	75	63	51	27
1985	57	44	71	85	74	57	52	22
1986 ¹	57	37	77	80	76	62	50	26
1987 ¹	55	42	63	82	74	54	49	21
1988 ¹	56	36	68	81	76	61	47	24
1989/90 ¹	56	33	63	81	76	61	52	23
1990/91 ¹	58	33	64	80	78	69	56	26
1991/92 ¹	57	30	63	79	78	66	50	28
1992/93 ¹	57	27	66	78	79	60	51	29
1993/94 ¹	55	30	57	74	74	65	52	28
1994/95 ¹	55	26	60	73	77	65	51	31
1995/96 ¹	53	14	52	72	73	62	50	30

The data from 1926 to 1981 inclusive refer to Census populations

The data from 1983 onwards have been taken from the Northern Ireland Continuous Household Survey (CHS)

¹ Includes co-habiting females

The CHS changed from a calendar year to a financial year reporting cycle in 1989/90

7: *Marriages*

Table 7.4 Marriages, mean age at marriage, by sex and marital status, 1981 to 1996

Year	Males - mean age at marriage												
	All men	All bachelors	All widowers	All divorced men	Bachelors who married			Widowers who married			Divorced men who married		
					Spinsters	Widows	Divorced women	Spinsters	Widows	Divorced women	Spinsters	Widows	Divorced women
1981	26.0	24.6	56.9	38.0	24.2	40.0	31.4	51.7	63.6	51.9	35.5	46.2	40.0
1982	26.1	24.6	56.1	37.6	24.3	37.5	30.8	53.7	60.5	50.0	35.4	45.9	39.8
1983	26.4	24.9	55.5	38.1	24.5	38.0	30.2	48.4	62.0	51.8	35.6	45.5	41.3
1984	26.6	24.9	55.8	36.9	24.6	37.6	30.8	52.4	60.2	52.6	34.1	46.7	40.1
1985	26.5	25.0	56.5	37.2	24.7	37.7	31.3	53.3	61.3	52.8	35.0	46.2	39.8
1986	26.7	25.3	56.8	37.4	24.9	39.8	30.7	50.9	63.0	52.7	35.4	44.6	39.8
1987	27.0	25.5	56.7	37.2	25.2	42.1	31.2	50.3	65.5	53.3	34.7	48.7	39.8
1988	27.2	25.7	56.8	38.9	25.5	36.3	31.8	53.5	63.8	49.1	35.9	48.2	42.1
1989	27.4	25.8	56.3	38.4	25.5	38.1	32.0	51.3	60.9	53.9	35.6	48.0	42.0
1990	27.9	26.2	57.5	38.8	25.8	40.3	32.5	51.2	64.1	54.9	35.9	49.3	41.9
1991	28.1	26.4	55.7	38.9	26.0	41.0	31.8	48.7	63.0	53.3	36.0	50.6	42.2
1992	28.5	26.7	57.1	38.8	26.4	41.4	32.1	51.7	65.3	54.2	35.8	49.3	41.5
1993	28.9	27.0	57.3	39.2	26.6	42.3	31.8	51.8	63.4	54.3	36.3	51.4	41.8
1994	29.3	27.3	56.9	39.8	26.8	42.1	33.4	52.0	64.7	52.6	36.8	50.7	42.8
1995	29.7	27.7	55.4	39.8	27.2	38.6	33.2	47.4	65.1	53.8	37.0	49.4	42.5
1996	30.1	27.9	56.3	40.0	27.5	39.0	32.5	46.9	64.8	56.3	37.6	50.0	42.5
Females - mean age at marriage													
Year	All women	All spinsters	All widows	All divorced women	Spinsters who married			Widows who married			Divorced women who married		
	Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced men	Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced men	Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced men	Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced men	
1981	23.9	22.7	45.6	35.4	22.3	44.9	28.9	38.8	56.8	35.4	32.0	54.6	36.8
1982	24.0	22.8	48.8	34.6	22.4	42.0	28.2	39.1	57.0	43.5	32.2	42.2	36.6
1983	24.1	22.9	48.0	34.6	22.5	39.4	28.1	39.9	56.3	43.0	31.3	43.2	37.4
1984	24.4	23.0	47.8	34.6	22.7	42.1	27.5	40.3	55.7	44.6	31.6	43.8	37.0
1985	24.5	23.2	48.6	35.1	22.9	42.9	28.2	39.2	57.1	44.1	32.2	45.4	36.8
1986	24.6	23.4	49.7	34.6	23.0	41.8	28.5	42.0	58.1	43.8	32.2	43.5	36.6
1987	24.8	23.6	49.6	35.1	23.2	39.8	28.2	42.1	58.1	45.8	32.3	45.3	36.9
1988	25.0	23.9	49.3	35.7	23.6	42.6	28.8	39.0	58.4	45.5	32.8	41.5	38.2
1989	25.3	24.0	48.7	35.8	23.7	41.2	28.9	40.0	57.0	43.2	33.3	44.7	37.6
1990	25.7	24.3	50.3	36.5	23.9	39.5	28.7	40.7	59.5	47.2	33.3	48.4	38.6
1991	26.0	24.6	50.4	36.4	24.2	38.4	29.2	41.3	57.8	47.1	33.2	46.5	38.4
1992	26.5	25.0	51.1	36.5	24.6	43.0	29.1	43.0	60.6	47.0	33.4	46.1	38.7
1993	26.8	25.2	50.8	36.4	24.8	44.4	29.3	42.8	58.2	49.8	33.5	45.7	38.4
1994	27.2	25.6	52.3	37.4	25.1	42.2	30.3	43.6	58.8	50.6	34.9	45.6	39.0
1995	27.6	25.9	49.2	37.0	25.5	39.1	30.2	39.2	60.5	46.4	34.4	45.7	39.0
1996	27.8	26.1	51.1	37.3	25.6	36.2	30.6	41.9	61.2	49.0	34.1	47.2	39.4

Table 7.5 Marriages, percentages by marital status of persons marrying, 1926 to 1996

Year	Percentage of males marrying who were			Percentage of females marrying who were		
	Bachelors	Widowers	Divorcees	Spinsters	Widows	Divorcees
1926	90.9	9.1	0.0	96.2	3.7	0.1
1937	93.1	6.8	0.1	96.9	3.1	0.1
1951	94.7	4.2	1.1	96.4	2.5	1.0
1961	96.1	3.2	0.7	97.3	1.8	0.9
1971	96.6	2.0	1.4	97.1	1.4	1.5
1981	92.0	2.0	6.0	92.2	2.2	5.6
1982	91.3	2.1	6.6	92.4	1.9	5.7
1983	91.1	1.9	7.0	91.6	1.9	6.5
1984	91.0	1.7	7.3	92.1	1.8	6.1
1985	90.9	2.0	7.1	91.8	1.8	6.4
1986	91.3	1.8	7.0	91.8	1.7	6.5
1987	90.8	1.8	7.3	91.9	1.6	6.5
1988	91.3	1.7	7.0	92.2	1.6	6.2
1989	90.4	1.8	7.7	91.3	1.7	7.0
1990	89.7	1.8	8.4	90.5	1.7	7.8
1991	88.6	2.1	9.4	89.9	1.7	8.3
1992	88.5	1.7	9.8	89.1	1.5	9.4
1993	87.5	1.9	10.6	88.1	2.0	9.9
1994	86.8	2.0	11.2	88.2	1.7	10.1
1995	86.1	1.8	12.1	86.9	1.7	11.5
1996	85.2	2.0	12.8	86.7	1.7	11.6

7: *Marriages***Table 7.6** Marriages of divorced persons, numbers and percentages, 1926 to 1996

Year	Divorces	Number of divorced persons remarrying		Divorced persons remarrying ¹	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1926	..	1	4	..	..
1937	..	7	6	..	..
1951	..	107	97	..	..
1961	134	72	84	..	..
1971	339	173	177	..	..
1981	1355	580	543	..	..
1982	1383	654	567	48.3	41.8
1983	1657	695	650	50.3	47.0
1984	1552	755	630	45.6	38.0
1985	1669	735	657	47.4	42.3
1986	1539	715	664	42.8	39.8
1987	1514	759	670	49.3	43.5
1988	1550	702	621	46.4	41.0
1989	1818	774	700	49.9	45.2
1990	1897	809	745	44.5	41.0
1991	2310	865	768	45.6	40.5
1992	2280	919	884	39.8	38.3
1993	2213	959	895	42.1	39.3
1994	2303	974	876	44.0	39.6
1995	2302	1035	985	44.9	42.8
1996	2314	1062	961	46.1	41.7

¹ The number of divorced persons re-marrying expressed as a percentage of the number of persons divorced in the previous year

Table 7.7 Marriages, numbers and percentages by method of celebration, 1926 to 1996

Year	All marriages	Number of marriages						Register Office	
		Religious denomination					Other denominations		
		Roman Catholic Church	Presbyterian Church	Church of Ireland	Methodist Church				
1926 ¹	7228	2020	2073	2222	..	474	439		
1937	8623	2396	2473	2426	426	255	647		
1951	9414	2723	2975	2270	446	306	694		
1961	9861	3285	2942	2258	517	339	520		
1971	12152	4672	3138	2446	563	472	861		
1981	9636	3726	2258	1570	443	485	1154		
1982	9913	3781	2251	1658	430	528	1265		
1983	9990	3921	2109	1623	375	520	1442		
1984	10361	3994	2267	1670	417	540	1473		
1985	10343	4028	2302	1634	441	538	1400		
1986	10225	4000	2179	1562	491	572	1421		
1987	10363	4026	2242	1626	439	646	1384		
1988	9961	3960	2083	1552	436	581	1349		
1989	10019	3894	2206	1576	417	628	1298		
1990	9588	3759	2048	1459	380	641	1301		
1991	9221	3590	1880	1358	413	560	1420		
1992	9392	3545	1920	1388	398	558	1583		
1993	9045	3582	1713	1252	349	540	1609		
1994	8683	3312	1594	1196	313	518	1750		
1995	8576	3278	1497	1162	286	463	1890		
1996	8297	3074	1392	1047	309	517	1958		

Year	Percentage of all marriages						Register Office	
	Religious denomination					Other denominations		
	Roman Catholic Church	Presbyterian Church	Church of Ireland	Methodist Church				
1926 ¹	27.9	28.7	30.7	..	6.6	6.1		
1937	27.8	28.7	28.1	4.9	3.0	7.5		
1951	28.9	31.6	24.1	4.7	3.3	7.4		
1961	33.3	29.8	22.9	5.2	3.4	5.3		
1971	38.4	25.8	20.1	4.6	3.9	7.1		
1981	38.7	23.4	16.3	4.6	5.0	12.0		
1982	38.1	22.7	16.7	4.3	5.3	12.8		
1983	39.2	21.1	16.2	3.8	5.2	14.4		
1984	38.5	21.9	16.1	4.0	5.2	14.2		
1985	38.9	22.3	15.8	4.3	5.2	13.5		
1986	39.1	21.3	15.3	4.8	5.6	13.9		
1987	38.8	21.6	15.7	4.2	6.2	13.4		
1988	39.8	20.9	15.6	4.4	5.8	13.5		
1989	38.9	22.0	15.7	4.2	6.3	13.0		
1990	39.2	21.4	15.2	4.0	6.7	13.6		
1991	38.9	20.4	14.7	4.5	6.1	15.4		
1992	37.7	20.4	14.8	4.2	5.9	16.9		
1993	39.6	18.9	13.8	3.9	6.0	17.8		
1994	38.1	18.4	13.8	3.6	6.0	20.2		
1995	38.2	17.5	13.5	3.3	5.4	22.0		
1996	37.0	16.8	12.6	3.7	6.2	23.6		

¹ Excluding Methodists

Section 8: Divorces

Key Points

- In 1996 there were 2,314 divorces in Northern Ireland, an increase of 12 from 1995
- The main ground for divorce in 1996 was non-cohabitation (71 per cent) with just under two-thirds of these in the category of 'two years and consent'
- Over a quarter of all divorces were of marriages that lasted between five and nine years
- 93 per cent of men and women who divorced in 1996 were single when they married, compared to 96 per cent for men and 97 per cent for women in 1983
- 2,440 children under 16 were affected by divorces in 1996

Tables

- 8.1 Divorces by ground, 1983 to 1996
- 8.2 Divorces by duration of marriage, 1983 to 1996
- 8.3 Divorces by ground, and duration of marriage, 1996
- 8.4 Divorces by marital status at time of marriage, 1983 to 1996
- 8.5 Divorces by sex, age at divorce and duration of marriage, 1996
- 8.6 Divorces by ages of husband and wife at marriage, 1996
- 8.7 Divorces by method of celebration and duration of marriage, 1996
- 8.8 Divorces by age of wife at marriage and number of children, 1996

Notes

In all tables the total of divorces includes nullities

Commentary

Number and rates

The number of marriages dissolved in Northern Ireland in 1996 was 2,314, of which 2,310 were dissolved by decrees of divorce and 4 were dissolved by decrees of nullity of marriage. This is an increase of half a percent on the 1995 figure of 2,302. The number of divorces has increased considerably since 1983 but has levelled off in recent years (**Table 8.1**).

Trends in grounds for divorce

In 1996 the most frequent reason for divorce was non-cohabitation (71 per cent), followed by behaviour (18 per cent) and adultery (7 per cent). Almost two-thirds of all divorces on grounds of non-cohabitation were in the category of 'two years and consent'. Over the last decade the numbers of divorces on grounds of desertion or adultery have remained broadly stable, while the number on grounds of behaviour and non co-habitation have increased. **Table 8.1** shows the trends from 1983 to 1996 in grounds for divorce.

Duration of marriage

Almost half of all divorces in 1996 were of marriages that had lasted between five and fourteen years (**Figure 8.1**). For divorces in 1996 the median duration of marriage was 13 years compared to 11 years in 1983-1985. The durations of marriages ending in divorce from 1983 to 1996 are given in **Table 8.2**. The durations of marriages by grounds of divorce for 1996 are given in **Table 8.3**.

Marital status at time of marriage

Although the vast majority of people getting divorced in 1996 had been single at the time of marriage, the percentage who had previously been divorced has increased from 3 per cent of males and 2 per cent of females in 1983 to 6 per cent of both males and

females in 1996. Less than 1 per cent of all divorcees were widows or widowers when they married (**Table 8.4**).

Age at divorce

The modal age group at divorce for both men and women was 30 to 34 (**Table 8.5**).

In 1996, 65 per cent of men and 80 per cent of women who divorced were under 25 years when they married, with only 5 per cent of divorcing males and 3 per cent of divorcing females over 35 years when they married (**Table 8.6**).

Method of celebration of marriage

Of the total divorces which occurred in 1996, 30 per cent were of marriages which had been celebrated in a Roman Catholic church. Corresponding figures for Presbyterian, Church of Ireland, Methodist and Register Office are 20, 17, 4 and 16 per cent respectively (**Table 8.7**). The median duration of marriages celebrated by religious ceremonies was 12 years compared to 9 years for those celebrated by civil ceremonies.

Children affected by divorce

There were 2,440 children under the age of 16 who were affected by divorce in 1996. Of this total 9 per cent were aged 0 to 4, 41 per cent were aged 5 to 9 and 49 per cent were aged 10 to 15 (**Table 8.8**). Over a third of all children affected came from families with two children.

Figure 8.1: Percentage of divorces by duration of marriage, 1996

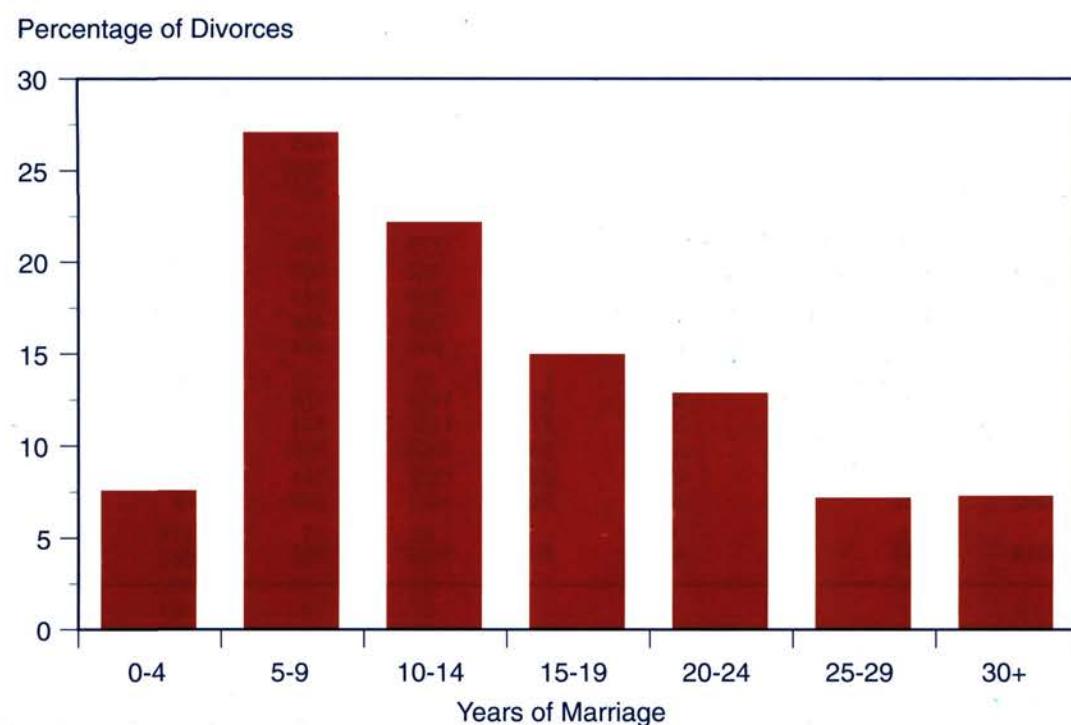


Table 8.1 Divorces by ground, 1983 to 1996

Year	All divorces	Grounds of divorce							Nullity of marriage	Dissolution
		All grounds of divorce	Adultery	Behaviour	Desertion	Non-cohabitation		Combined grounds		
						2 years & consent	5 years			
1983	1657	1653	185	168	69	709	485	37	4	-
1984	1552	1547	208	133	32	745	394	35	4	1
1985	1669	1659	180	151	23	820	455	30	8	2
1986	1539	1535	189	162	22	778	360	24	4	-
1987	1514	1507	157	168	22	783	360	17	7	-
1988	1550	1546	169	168	21	788	375	25	4	-
1989	1818	1812	174	217	11	928	466	16	5	1
1990	1897	1893	187	253	17	945	474	17	4	-
1991	2310	2301	226	340	21	1119	578	17	9	-
1992	2280	2274	194	335	17	1137	573	18	5	1
1993	2213	2206	201	346	19	1059	555	26	7	-
1994	2303	2296	195	386	20	1072	594	29	6	1
1995	2302	2302	179	362	16	1093	603	49	-	-
1996	2314	2310	172	411	10	1010	637	70	4	-

Table 8.2 Divorces by duration of marriage, 1983 to 1996

Duration of marriage (years)	All decrees								
	1983-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
All durations	1626	1664	2282	2310	2280	2213	2303	2302	2314
0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	1
2	2	2	18	18	19	21	12	22	18
3	29	27	70	75	65	69	72	67	66
4	67	71	104	108	123	95	102	90	93
5	97	91	119	120	120	124	116	113	126
6	103	104	127	111	136	135	138	116	139
7	109	105	131	145	149	113	125	121	133
8	88	100	132	136	121	123	150	132	111
9	104	94	124	129	109	130	127	124	120
10	87	80	118	101	121	131	120	119	119
11	86	86	101	119	89	100	97	100	105
12	83	74	102	97	127	99	93	94	119
13	67	64	97	97	102	105	86	95	101
14	73	65	90	84	83	91	116	77	73
15	68	65	79	64	75	78	83	95	74
16	56	58	73	82	60	68	65	90	90
17	47	60	75	85	71	77	69	74	55
18	48	55	67	81	65	59	69	63	70
19	46	43	71	76	73	64	64	77	60
0-4	99	101	193	202	208	186	188	179	178
5-9	501	494	633	641	635	625	656	606	629
10-14	396	369	509	498	522	526	512	485	517
15-19	265	281	365	388	344	346	350	399	349
20-24	177	207	279	261	280	259	280	313	300
25-29	103	119	168	183	168	144	155	190	169
30+	85	92	136	137	123	127	162	130	172

Table 8.3 Divorces by ground and duration of marriage, 1996

Duration of marriage	All divorces	Grounds of divorce							Nullity of marriage	Dissolution
		All grounds of divorce	Adultery	Behaviour	Desertion	Non-cohabitation	2 years & consent	5 years	Combined grounds	
All durations	2314	2310	172	411	10	1010	637	70	4	-
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	18	17	1	11	-	3	-	2	1	-
3	66	66	7	24	-	33	-	2	-	-
4	93	93	7	32	2	46	-	6	-	-
5	126	126	10	42	1	70	1	2	-	-
6	139	139	10	40	-	75	4	10	-	-
7	133	133	15	24	-	68	23	3	-	-
8	111	111	5	19	-	60	24	3	-	-
9	120	120	7	23	2	63	24	1	-	-
10	119	119	7	25	-	58	27	2	-	-
11	105	105	8	12	-	56	27	2	-	-
12	119	119	10	16	-	56	35	2	-	-
13	101	100	8	9	-	52	30	1	1	-
14	73	73	8	5	-	31	27	2	-	-
15	74	73	4	9	-	34	20	6	1	-
16	90	90	8	13	-	27	37	5	-	-
17	55	55	4	7	2	22	18	2	-	-
18	70	70	6	7	-	28	29	-	-	-
19	60	60	8	12	-	26	13	1	-	-
0-4	178	176	15	67	2	82	-	10	2	-
5-9	629	629	47	148	3	336	76	19	-	-
10-14	517	516	41	67	-	253	146	9	1	-
15-19	349	348	30	48	2	137	117	14	1	-
20-24	300	300	20	34	-	110	127	9	-	-
25-29	169	169	14	22	1	56	70	6	-	-
30+	172	172	5	25	2	36	101	3	-	-

Table 8.4 Divorces by marital status at time of marriage, 1983 to 1996

Year	Husbands			All decrees	Wives			
	Marital status at time of marriage				Marital status at time of marriage			
	Single	Widowed	Divorced		Single	Widowed	Divorced	
1983	1592	17	48	1657	1603	20	34	
1984	1507	15	30	1552	1503	7	42	
1985	1601	14	54	1669	1609	21	39	
1986	1476	12	51	1539	1467	17	55	
1987	1459	11	44	1514	1467	6	41	
1988	1494	7	49	1550	1488	7	55	
1989	1716	15	87	1818	1729	14	75	
1990	1815	14	68	1897	1817	11	69	
1991	2194	17	99	2310	2183	20	107	
1992	2155	13	112	2280	2158	20	102	
1993	2085	17	111	2213	2063	22	128	
1994	2152	12	139	2303	2154	19	130	
1995	2163	10	129	2302	2164	20	118	
1996	2154	18	142	2314	2159	19	136	

8: *Divorces*

Table 8.5 Divorces by sex, age at divorce and duration of marriage, 1996

Duration of marriage (years)	Age of Husband at divorce											
	All Ages	<18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+
All durations	2314	-	-	41	312	539	453	364	271	164	100	70
0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	18	-	-	3	7	4	-	2	-	2	-	-
3	66	-	-	14	27	15	6	-	-	2	-	2
4	93	-	-	13	45	23	6	5	-	-	1	-
5	126	-	-	5	54	42	12	4	4	3	1	1
6	139	-	-	5	58	54	12	3	2	4	1	-
7	133	-	-	1	48	51	14	8	6	3	1	1
8	111	-	-	-	33	51	17	4	2	2	2	-
9	120	-	-	-	21	52	28	11	4	2	2	-
10	119	-	-	-	14	53	33	11	4	1	1	2
11	105	-	-	-	3	56	26	12	4	3	1	-
12	119	-	-	-	-	63	37	11	5	2	-	1
13	101	-	-	-	1	36	43	11	7	3	-	-
14	73	-	-	-	-	22	34	11	2	1	2	1
15	74	-	-	-	-	9	41	22	1	-	1	-
16	90	-	-	-	-	6	48	26	9	1	-	-
17	55	-	-	-	-	2	30	17	3	1	1	1
18	70	-	-	-	-	-	33	29	5	1	-	2
19	60	-	-	-	-	-	15	31	8	3	2	1
0-4	178	-	-	30	80	42	12	7	-	4	1	2
5-9	629	-	-	11	214	250	83	30	18	14	7	2
10-14	517	-	-	-	18	230	173	56	22	10	4	4
15-19	349	-	-	-	-	17	167	125	26	6	4	4
20-24	300	-	-	-	-	-	18	141	106	26	5	4
25-29	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	97	54	10	3
30+	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	50	69
Duration of marriage (years)	Age of Wife at divorce											
All durations	All Ages	<18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+
All durations	2314	-	2	98	464	515	463	308	231	132	56	45
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	18	-	-	8	4	2	-	2	1	1	-	-
3	66	-	2	17	31	9	4	1	-	-	-	2
4	93	-	-	26	46	13	2	2	2	-	-	-
5	126	-	-	25	69	18	6	2	3	3	-	-
6	139	-	-	17	78	26	7	4	5	2	-	-
7	133	-	-	3	74	30	15	6	3	2	-	-
8	111	-	-	2	54	40	10	2	1	2	-	-
9	120	-	-	-	42	54	17	6	1	-	-	-
10	119	-	-	-	32	58	21	3	2	1	1	1
11	105	-	-	-	24	50	24	5	-	1	1	-
12	119	-	-	-	10	69	26	8	3	1	1	1
13	101	-	-	-	-	51	31	15	3	-	-	1
14	73	-	-	-	-	37	24	7	3	1	-	1
15	74	-	-	-	-	27	38	6	3	-	-	-
16	90	-	-	-	-	22	54	12	1	1	-	-
17	55	-	-	-	-	8	33	13	-	1	-	-
18	70	-	-	-	-	-	55	13	1	1	-	-
19	60	-	-	-	-	-	34	18	7	1	-	-
0-4	178	-	2	51	81	25	6	5	3	3	-	2
5-9	629	-	-	47	317	168	55	20	13	9	-	-
10-14	517	-	-	-	66	265	126	38	11	4	3	4
15-19	349	-	-	-	-	57	214	62	12	4	-	-
20-24	300	-	-	-	-	-	62	165	58	10	4	1
25-29	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	118	29	3	1
30+	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	73	46	37

Table 8.6 Divorces by ages of husband and wife at marriage, 1996

Age of wife at marriage	All ages	Age of husband at marriage													
		<17	17	18	19	20	21-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+
All ages	2314	5	16	99	152	234	1000	531	157	55	31	18	11	2	3
<17	44	1	3	5	12	5	13	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	118	2	4	16	27	26	36	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	273	2	6	37	44	39	118	24	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
19	289	-	2	19	27	66	124	46	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	317	-	1	9	15	38	185	57	11	1	-	-	-	-	-
21-24	813	-	-	11	24	58	424	229	50	14	2	-	1	-	-
25-29	305	-	-	2	3	2	76	138	59	12	6	5	2	-	-
30-34	90	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	24	15	7	4	-	-	-
35-39	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	6	7	4	-	-	-
40-44	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	7	3	1	-	1
45-49	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	2	2	6	-	-
50-54	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
55-59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60+	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Table 8.7 Divorces by method of celebration and duration of marriage, 1996

Duration of marriage (years)	All divorces	Method of celebration of marriage							Register Office
		Roman Catholic Church	Presbyterian	Church of Ireland	Methodist	Free Presbyterian	Church of England	Other denom- inations	
All	2314	694	470	385	102	8	11	265	379
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	18	1	2	3	1	-	-	4	7
3	66	10	13	13	3	-	1	6	20
4	93	13	11	16	6	-	-	17	30
5	126	17	25	23	7	2	-	22	30
6	139	30	31	24	10	-	-	18	26
7	133	35	36	17	1	-	-	18	26
8	111	37	20	14	4	1	1	15	19
9	120	43	21	12	5	1	-	10	28
10	119	40	21	20	6	1	-	8	23
11	105	30	23	18	5	-	1	8	20
12	119	34	29	21	3	-	1	9	22
13	101	31	24	14	4	-	-	9	19
14	73	27	15	8	4	1	1	7	10
15	74	25	9	17	1	-	-	5	17
16	90	36	11	17	1	-	-	10	15
17	55	23	11	6	2	1	-	5	7
18	70	27	24	6	-	-	-	4	9
19	60	22	15	12	1	-	-	6	4
0-4	178	25	26	32	10	-	1	27	57
5-9	629	162	133	90	27	4	1	83	129
10-14	517	162	112	81	22	2	3	41	94
15-19	349	133	70	58	5	1	-	30	52
20-24	300	109	59	45	21	1	3	35	27
25-29	169	61	29	43	6	-	-	24	6
30+	172	42	41	36	11	-	3	25	14

8: *Divorces***Table 8.8** Divorces by age of wife at marriage and number of children, 1996

Age of wife at marriage	Number of children	Total number of children under 16	Number of children by age			Number of divorces
			0-4	5-9	10-15	
All ages	All families	2440	229	1009	1202	2314
	0	-	-	-	-	514
	1	397	85	214	98	492
	2	908	74	386	448	672
	3	614	40	238	336	366
	4	342	23	123	196	170
< 21	5+	179	7	48	124	100
	All families	1344	104	522	718	1041
	0	-	-	-	-	126
	1	153	29	74	50	193
	2	473	36	189	248	346
	3	372	20	135	217	215
21-24	4	236	17	90	129	98
	5+	110	2	34	74	63
	All families	754	87	332	335	813
	0	-	-	-	-	209
	1	157	38	97	22	186
	2	313	27	141	145	233
25-29	3	165	16	62	87	104
	4	67	3	23	41	50
	5+	52	3	9	40	31
	All families	270	32	123	115	305
	0	-	-	-	-	88
	1	64	15	32	17	81
30-34	2	107	10	52	45	83
	3	58	3	29	26	35
	4	24	2	5	17	12
	5+	17	2	5	10	6
	All families	59	6	29	24	90
	0	-	-	-	-	41
35-39	1	19	3	10	6	26
	2	14	1	4	9	9
	3	17	1	11	5	9
	4	9	1	4	4	5
	5+	-	-	-	-	-
	All families	11	-	3	8	26
40-44	0	-	-	-	-	16
	1	3	-	1	2	4
	2	-	-	-	-	-
	3	2	-	1	1	3
	4	6	-	1	5	3
	5+	-	-	-	-	-
45+	All families	-	-	-	-	20
	0	-	-	-	-	19
	1	-	-	-	-	1
	2	-	-	-	-	-
	3	-	-	-	-	-
	4	-	-	-	-	-
	5+	-	-	-	-	-

Section 9: Adoptions and re-registrations of birth

Key Points

- 169 adoptions were recorded by the General Register Office in 1996
- 600 births were re-registered in 1996

Tables

9.1 Adoptions and re-registrations of birth, 1931-1996

Commentary

Adoptions

Registers of children adopted under the provisions of the Adoption (NI) Order 1987 and Adoption (Hague Convention) Act (NI) 1969 and of previous adoption Acts of 1929, 1950 and 1967 are kept in the General Register Office, to which adoption orders made to the courts are transmitted.

A certified copy of an entry in the Adopted Children Register is evidence of adoption, and is also evidence of the date of birth of the adopted child.

The number of children recorded in the Adopted Children Register during 1996 was 169, an increase of 6 from the 1995 figure of 163 although generally the number of adoptions has been falling steadily since 1970 when over 550 children were adopted. The number of Adoptions recorded each year since 1931 is given in **Table 9.1**.

Re-registrations of births

In 1996, 600 births were re-registered, 31 less than in 1995. The number of re-registrations authorised in each year since records began is given in **Table 9.1**. The most common reason for a re-registration is to add the father's name to the birth entry.

Table 9.1 Adoptions and re-registrations of birth, 1931 to 1996

Year	Number of adoptions	Number of re-registrations
1931	48	..
1932	55	..
1933	72	..
1934	99	..
1935	127	..
1936	146	..
1937	143	..
1938	217	..
1939	164	..
1940	207	..
1941	191	..
1942	249	165
1943	274	174
1944	325	148
1945	387	154
1946	450	184
1947	341	174
1948	406	166
1949	353	131
1950	168	149
1951	212	133
1952	240	111
1953	207	109
1954	185	104
1955	259	113
1956	251	119
1957	296	108
1958	264	93
1959	243	86
1960	231	108
1961	309	130
1962	246	130
1963	342	110
1964	400	153
1965	437	143
1966	408	137
1967	424	133
1968	456	152
1969	514	151
1970	554	213
1971	393	212
1972	426	193
1973	407	130
1974	332	211
1975	369	236
1976	388	199
1977	367	230
1978	315	221
1979	359	272
1980	403	259
1981	325	226
1982	291	309
1983	310	378
1984	290	428
1985	300	431
1986	295	494
1987	285	588
1988	270	528
1989	224	538
1990	144	455
1991	222	498
1992	236	534
1993	192	544
1994	192	557
1995	163	631
1996	169	600

Notes and Definitions

Population Data

With the exception of the Census figures given in **Table 2.2**, all population figures refer to estimates as at the 30th of June of the year in question. Ages relate to age last birthday at the date shown.

Natural increase

Natural increase is equal to total births minus total deaths.

Marriages

Marriage rates relate to the number of marriages solemnised and not to the number of persons married.

Divorces

Divorce statistics have been compiled from returns of 'Decrees made Absolute' supplied by the Northern Ireland Court Service and include nullities of marriage.

Date of registration and place of occurrence

All the data presented on births, stillbirths, marriages and deaths relate to the date of registration of the event and not to the date of occurrence.

Births, stillbirths and deaths have been allocated to the area of usual residence if it is in Northern Ireland, otherwise they have been allocated to the area of occurrence. Marriage figures relate to the area of occurrence.

Stillbirths

The **Stillbirth (Definition) Act 1992** redefined a stillbirth, from 1 October 1992, as a child which had issued forth from its mother after the 24th week of pregnancy and which did not breath or show any other sign of life. Prior to 1 October 1992 the statistics related to events occurring after the 28th week of pregnancy.

A **stillbirth rate** refers to the number of stillbirths per 1,000 live and still births.

Perinatal deaths

Perinatal deaths refer to stillbirths and deaths in the first week of life.

A **perinatal death rate** refers to the number of perinatal deaths per 1,000 live and still births.

Neonatal deaths

Neonatal deaths refer to deaths in the first four weeks of life.

A **neonatal death rate** refers to the number of neonatal deaths per 1,000 live births.

Postneonatal deaths

Postneonatal deaths refer to deaths after the first four weeks but before the end of the first year.

A **postneonatal death rate** refers to the number of postneonatal deaths per 1,000 live births.

Infant deaths

Infant deaths refer to all deaths in the first year of life.

An **infant death rate** refers to the number of infant deaths per 1,000 live births.

Crude birth and death rates

A **crude rate** refers to the number of occurrences of the event per 1,000 population.

Age standardisation

A straight comparison of crude death rates between areas may present a misleading picture because of differences in the sex and age structure of the respective populations. The technique of standardisation is used to remedy this. In general, standardisation involves a comparison of the actual number of events occurring in an area with the aggregate number expected if the age/sex specific rates in the standard population were applied to the age/sex groups of the observed population. The results are expressed either as standardised rates or as standardised mortality ratios (SMRs) where the standard rate (for Northern Ireland) equals 100.

Total period fertility rate (TPFR)

The TPFR is the average number of children that would be born to a cohort of women who experienced, throughout their childbearing years, the fertility rates of the calendar year in question.

TPFR replacement level

In western countries a TPFR of 2.1 is required to maintain long-term population levels, assuming no migration.

The gross reproduction rate

The gross reproduction rate is the average number of live daughters that would be born to a cohort of women who experienced, throughout their childbearing years, the fertility rates of the calendar year in question.

The net reproduction rate

With reference to the gross reproduction rate, the net reproduction rate is the average number of these live daughters that, subject to the mortality rates of the calendar year in question, would survive to their mother's age at the time of birth.

Maternities

Maternities refer to the number of pregnancies ending in stillbirths or live births with multiple births counting only once.

Social Class

Social class is determined according to a person's occupation; for children of parents who are married to each other, according to the occupation of the father as stated at birth registration; for children of parents who are not married to each other, according to the occupation of the mother. The occupations are grouped into the following classes :

Social Class I	Professional, etc., occupations
Social Class II	Managerial and technical occupations
Social Class III(NM)	Skilled occupations (Non manual)
Social Class III(M)	Skilled occupations (Manual)

Social Class IV	Partly skilled occupations
Social Class V	Unskilled

Cause of death coding

Cause of death is coded in accordance with the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, (ICD) (Ninth Revision), which has been in operation by international agreement from 1 January 1979.

Classification of the underlying cause of death is done by reference to the death certificate and additional information from the certifying doctor.

Cause lists used in this report are:

Full list: This shows all 3-digit ICD codes and some 4-digit subgroups for the more important categories (**Table 6.4**).

'B' list: This list combines some of the 56 groups in the 'A' list (see below) and shows the main subgroups of these. In the tables using this list, the selected sub-categories do not necessarily sum to the main groups. (**Tables 6.1, 6.2 and 6.3**).

'P' list: This list highlights causes associated with the perinatal period, down to 4-digit level (**Table 4.5**).

Abbreviated 'P' list: This is a shortened 'P' list, to 3-digit level (**Tables 4.6**).

'A' list: This list groups the 3 digit ICD codes into 56 groups, e.g. 001-009, 010-018 etc., and shows the main subgroups within these.

Changes to rubric numbers for selected causes are given in Appendix 2.

Population Projections

Table 2.6 summarises the results of the latest Government Actuary's Department population projections for Northern Ireland.

The assumptions used in this projection are summarised below.

Base population: The projection was based on the Registrar General's mid-1994 population estimate. Projections based on the 1996 mid-year estimates will be published by

the Government Actuary's Department in early 1998.

Fertility: The numbers of births for the projections are obtained by applying the appropriate fertility rate to the average number of women at each age during each year of the projection period. Because cohort fertility rates are more stable than those for calendar years, the fertility rates used in the projection are derived from assumptions relating to the year in which women were born.

The assumptions about completed family size are based on family building patterns to date, information from the Continuous Household Survey about the number of children women expect to have and other relevant evidence. The family sizes to be achieved by younger cohorts are highly conjectural but for this projection it has been assumed that average completed family size will continue to decline until around the 1990 cohort and level off at

25 1.80 children per woman for women born in or after 1990.¹⁴⁷⁵ The timing of births within the reproductive periods of each cohort makes a considerable difference to the number of births in any particular year. The average age at motherhood was close to 27 years for women born in 1945, but with the tendency for childbearing to fall at ages under 25 and to rise at ages over 30 seen in subsequent cohorts, it has been assumed that the average will reach about 28.7 years for those born in 1975 and after.

Mortality: For the first six months of the projections actual numbers of deaths have been used. The mortality rates for later calendar years are based on the trend of the rates in the years up to 1993. 5

Migration: It has been assumed that for the period 1 July to 31 December 1994 there was a net outward migration of 2,500 from Northern Ireland. It is then assumed that net migration out of Northern Ireland will increase from an outflow of 2,000 persons in 1995 to 3,500 persons in 1999 and remain at that level until 2009. Migration is then

assumed to decline to zero by 2018.

Further information on population projections can be obtained from :

The Government Actuary's Department
22 Kingsway
London
WC2B 6LE

Tel : 0171-242-6828
Fax : 0171-831-6653

<i>Short term</i>	1996/97	-2000
	1997/98	-3000
<i>Short term</i>	1998/99	-3500
<i>Medium - long term</i>		→

International Classification of Diseases—Rubric Numbers**International Classification of Diseases—Malignant Neoplasms: Rubric Numbers**

Year	Revision	All Sites	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	Prostate	Breast	Uterus	Leukaemia and aleukaemia
1950-52	6th, 7th	140-205	140-148	162, 163	177	170	171-174	204
1960-62								
1970-72	8th	140-209	140-149	162	185	174	180-182	204-207
1979-	9th	140-208	140-149	162	185	174	179-182	204-208

International Classification of Diseases—Heart Disease and Ischaemic heart disease: Rubric Numbers

Year	Revision	Rubric Nos.	
		Heart	Ischaemic
1950-1952	6th and 7th	410-443	420
1960-1962	8th	393-429	410-414
1965-1967			
1968-1978	8th	393-429	410-414
1979-	9th	390-429	410-414

International Classification of Diseases—Road Transport Accidents: Rubric Numbers

Year	Revision	Rubric Nos.
1946-1949	5th	170, 171
1950-1967	6th, 7th	E810-E845, E960
1968-1978	8th	E810-E827, E940
1979-	9th	E810-E829, E929.0

Further Information

Vital Statistics

A wide range of additional information at different levels of geography (including postcode sector) and for years not included in this edition of the Registrar General's Annual Report, is available on request from the General Register Office at the following address.

The General Register Office for Northern Ireland
Oxford House
49-55 Chichester Street
Belfast
BT1 4HL

Tel : 01232 252000
Fax : 01232 252044

Population Statistics

Estimates of the resident population of Northern Ireland are available by sex and single year of age for each of the health board areas of Northern Ireland. Population projections for these areas are also available by age and sex for a 10 year period after the base year. This information can be obtained from :

Demography and Methodology Branch
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency
The Arches Centre
11-13 Bloomfield Avenue
Belfast
BT5 5HD

Tel : 01232 526972
Fax : 01232 526949

Census Statistics

Census Statistics for Northern Ireland, relating to the last (1991) and earlier censuses, are published in a series of Census topic reports :

Preliminary
Summary
Belfast Urban Area
Religion
Economic Activity
Workplace & Transport to Work
Housing & Household Composition

Migration ***Education*** ***Irish Language***

These reports are available from :

Stationery Office
16 Arthur Street
Belfast
BT1 4GD

Tel : 01232 238451

Other unpublished data in respect of the Northern Ireland Censuses are available directly from :

The Census Office for Northern Ireland
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency
The Arches Centre
11-13 Bloomfield Avenue
Belfast
BT5 5HD

Tel : 01232 526087
Fax : 01232 526949

A booklet - User Guide 3, A Guide to Northern Ireland Census Statistics - available free of charge from the Census Office, outlines the data and the geographic level at which it is available.

Report on the work of the General Register Office for Northern Ireland

Introduction

The General Register Office (GRO) for Northern Ireland is part of the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency (NISRA) within the Department of Finance and Personnel. The Office is headed by the Registrar General for Northern Ireland who is statutorily appointed by the Permanent Secretary of the Department.

Functions

The General Register Office functions stem mainly from the statutory responsibilities placed on the Registrar General and include:-

- the administration of the registration of births (live and still), deaths and marriages through 26 District Registration Offices;
- the formalities relating to marriage and conduct of civil marriages;
- the maintenance of historic records of births, deaths, marriages and adoptions and the production of certified copies to applicants on request;
- the preparation and publication of annual birth, death, marriage, divorce and population statistics;
- the registration of adoptions.

Aims

The fundamental aims of the General Register office are:

- to register all births (live and still), deaths, marriages and adoptions;
- to ensure that all information collected is relevant, accurate, complete and updated as required in such a way as to maintain public confidence in the records;
- to produce and publish timely and accurate statistics relevant to the needs of customers in government, and the wider community;

- to preserve birth, death, marriage and adoptive records permanently and to store them securely;
- to produce certified copies of records efficiently and promptly on demand.

The work of GRO (NI) is wide ranging including policy development, oversight and regulation of registration work undertaken by the District Registration Authorities, advice on marriage procedures, casework relating to change of name, procedures relating to legal adoptions, collection and collation of vital statistics, production of certified copies of vital events and maintenance and storage of archive records.

Activities during 1996

Over 50,000 vital events (births [live and still], deaths, marriages and adoptions) were registered in District Offices and a corresponding number of certificates were issued. In addition :

- 55,000 certificates were produced by GRO;
- 1,500 births, deaths and marriages verified to government departments;
- 3,000 requests for Statistical information dealt with;
- 60,000 death notifications provided by registrars to Health & Social Services Boards, Central Service Agency, Electoral Offices and Department of Social Security, Newcastle;
- 5,700 Marriage returns processed;
- 169 Adoptions registered in GRO;
- 1681 items of registration related casework dealt with.

Approach

In carrying out its functions GRO seeks to act in a manner consistent with NISRA's Code of Practice for Official Statistics and its obligations under the Citizen's Charter. The aims of the staff are to carry out the Registrar General's statutory obligations, to give accurate and unbiased advice to the public, to act with integrity at all times and to respect

the confidentiality of all information contained in records or given by the public in confidence.

Efficiency

As part of the NISRA Efficiency Strategy a number of measures have been taken to improve customer services and ensure best value for money. These include:

- development of performance targets in key areas;
- reduction of running costs without lowering efficiency;
- introduction of accrual accounting to give more detailed information on business performance;
- modernisation of the registration service through the greater use of new technology.

Developments

During the year several new procedures were introduced to provide a more efficient and effective service. The Northern Ireland Registration Software (NIRS) system was introduced in January 1997. Henceforth all birth and death registrations are undertaken by computer. This results in the recording of more accurate information and allows for greater flexibility in producing vital statistics. Improvements continue to be made to local register offices. Those in Ballymoney, Castlereagh and Newtownabbey Offices have undergone renovation work. New regulations came into effect from November 1996 which allowed for mother's occupation to be included in a birth entry. A Contact Register has been introduced such that adopted persons who so wish and their birth parents or relatives who so wish may enter their names and ultimately be put in touch with each other. Particulars relating to the name and surname of a still-birth may also now be registered.

'A guide to popular first names in Northern Ireland' was published, in August 1997 and is available from GRO price £4.

Further Plans

It is intended to develop statistical and searching systems in GRO to take advantage of the computerised data collected by NIRS. Extension of the NIRS system to include marriage registration will be examined as will expansion of the historical indexes held on computer in order to simplify the process of genealogical searching.

Performance Against Key Targets During 1996-97

1. Process 95 per cent of postal and personal certificate applications within 8 and 3 working days respectively.
 - Achieved 97 per cent of postal applications processed within 8 working days and 98 per cent of personal applications processed within 3 working days.
2. Reduce by 2 per cent the unit cost of producing birth, death and marriage certificates in GRO.
 - Achieved.
3. Achieve a response time of 5 working days when replying to customer queries by standard letter and 21 working days for a non-standard letter.
 - Achieved.

